# RealTime Transcriptions

TRANSCRIPTION OF THE

## COMMISSION OF INQUIRY

## MARIKANA

#### **BEFORE TRIBUNAL**

THE HONOURABLE MR JUSTICE FARLAM (RETIRED) - CHAIRPERSON MR TOKOTA SC MS HEMRAJ SC

#### **HELD ON**

DAY 35 23 JANUARY 2013 PAGES 3741 TO 3860

#### **HELD AT**

CIVIC CENTRE, RUSTENBURG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE



#### © REALTIME TRANSCRIPTIONS

64 10<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Highlands North, Johannesburg P O Box 721, Highlands North, 2037 Tel: 011-440-3647 Fax: 011-440-9119 Cell: 083 273-5335 E-mail: realtime@pixie.co.za NCRA.

Web Address: http://mysite.mweb.co.za/residents/pak06278

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

Page 3741 Page 3743 [PROCEEDINGS ON 23 JANUARY 2013] **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Firstly there will be a 1 2 [09:34] CHAIRPERSON: report on that issue after I've receive instruction and the The Commission resumes. 3 Brigadier, you're still under oath. research has been conducted to say what went wrong. 4 BRIG MKHWANAZI: Thanks. 4 MR HANABE: You said what happened? 5 CHAIRPERSON: This is the ninth day, I 5 BRIG MKHWANAZI: After we have a research we have a report, then with the report then we will have to believe, in which you're giving evidence. When you started 6 6 7 look at it then now. 7 you never thought you'd be a nine-day wonder. Mr Semenya, are you going to re-examine the nine-day wonder? 8 MR SEMENYA SC: 8 Who would be doing the 9 9 MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, perhaps that's research? 10 even the appropriate stage to start. Brigadier, let's deal 10 BRIG MKHWANAZI: Trainers working with 11 with your statement, exhibit SS1. 11 me. In the office they will be actually instructed to 12 BRIG MKHWANAZI: 12 conduct that research and the trainers in the area, or the Got it. 13 MR SEMENYA SC: You deal in paragraph 3 13 cluster itself, there will be trainers who will do the same with the work you do, and can I just refresh your memory 14 14 thing as well, get more information from them. and read it out to you. 15 MR SEMENYA SC: Who would do the report 16 BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct. 16 that is placed on your desk? 17 MR SEMENYA SC: You say, "I was initially 17 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Normally it will be the 18 based in division Visible Policing from December 2004 until 18 person appointed by me if I was not involved. If I was 19 January 2011. The split between divisions Visible Policing 19 involved, I will do the report myself. 20 to form Operational Response Services in 2011 resulted that 20 MR SEMENYA SC: And what do you do on 21 the office specialist skills development be transferred 21 that report? I want to understand the depth of your with all its functions to division Operational Response 22 22 experience, Brigadier. 23 Services." Then I'd like to invite your focus here. "My 23 BRIG MKHWANAZI: The report will consist 24 responsibility under ORS was skills development facilitator 24 of how the incident took place. The report will entail what are the gaps as far as training is concerned. Then 25 to all specialised units." Do you see that? Page 3742 Page 3744 thereafter there will be a recommendation how to address 1 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** That's correct. 1 2 it. 2 MR SEMENYA SC: Then you say your 3 responsibility under ORS includes identifying training 3 MR SEMENYA SC: And what do you do as 4 needs as identified through operational shortcomings. 4 Brigadier Mkhwanazi with regard to that recommendation, 5 BRIG MKHWANAZI: It's correct. whatever it is? MR SEMENYA SC: 6 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** 6 Can you please break it Once I got that 7 down for us? When you go to the office in the morning, 7 recommendation and it's given to the divisional what do you do in relation to that area? What do you 8 8 commissioner, and the divisional commissioner agrees with 9 actually do? that recommendation, then I will actually now start talking 10 Normally what happens is 10 with division Human Resource Development, if it needs their BRIG MKHWANAZI: that it will depend what is happening in the country. 11 intervention. 11 12 Under Visible Policing or Operational Response Services 12 MR SEMENYA SC: On the hypothesis that it 13 there will be maybe some incidents that are taking place in 13 requires human resources? 14 the country, like I made an example about GP shooting to 14 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** If it requires Human the police official walking to one of the buildings, and I 15 15 Resource Development. Then what do you do? 16 will receive maybe instruction to do some research to check 16 MR SEMENYA SC: 17 how the incident took place, and we will be in a position 17 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Then we will have to 18 to sit down and say how are we going to rectify that if 18 come up -19 Let's not use plurals. 19 there are training gaps that emanate with how members MR SEMENYA SC: 20 20 actually intervene in that circumstances. **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** I will submit to 21 MR SEMENYA SC: Brigadier, please break 21 division HRD. 22 it down for us still. What do you as Brigadier Mkhwanazi 22 MR SEMENYA SC: This may be a matter do when you get to your office in relation to 23 relating to Special Task Force as a unit. 24 identification of training needs which are identified 24 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Correct. 25 through operational shortcomings? What do you do? 25 MR SEMENYA SC: Or to Public Order ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Page 3745 Page 3747 Policing as a unit. compiling the syllabus for that training? 1 2 BRIG MKHWANAZI: 2 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Yes, I do. Correct. 3 MR SEMENYA SC: Or any of the other 3 MR SEMENYA SC: Do you do any research in relation to the subject content of that training? 4 units. 4 5 BRIG MKHWANA7I: 5 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Yes, I got involved, Any of the other units. MR SEMENYA SC: What specialised 6 6 yes. 7 7 knowledge do you have say on Special Task Force as a unit? MR SEMENYA SC: You see, I'm trying to What specialised knowledge do you as a person have? help establish for the Commission what expertise you hold, 8 9 9 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** All training if any. Do you do research? 10 intervention of Special Task Force, my job was to 10 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Yes. coordinate them, meaning they will identify their training 11 MR SEMENYA SC: You have written on 11 needs, it will be given to me, and I will be the person who 12 12 training of STF? 13 consolidates and submits to division HRD. In other words, 13 BRIG MKHWANAZI: Ja, I'm getting 14 I will know all of their training intervention, when they 14 confused, but I said in compiling of programmes, yes, but start, when they finish, and it will be my job to check if 15 in presentation they've got their own trainers that 15 everything is followed properly into that. 16 16 present. 17 17 MR SEMENYA SC: Please help us unpack MR SEMENYA SC: So the trainers 18 this intervention. You have used it quite several times 18 themselves would do the research and they would know the 19 earlier. What coordination do you do? 19 subject on which they train, correct? BRIG MKHWANAZI: 20 If we talk, if I'm 20 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Yes, they will 21 talking about training intervention, I'm talking about the 21 definitely, because - okay, after a programme has been 22 programmes in different phases in, under, maybe it can be 22 developed, of which we don't do it every time, Counsellor, 23 under Special Task Force, those are the training 23 it's done in a certain period. It can take three years 24 interventions, the programmes they undergo, because they 24 before we do reviewal. If it comes to that position, 25 are within certain periods. That's what I'm talking about. because of the circumstances that require that, we will Page 3746 Page 3748 MR SEMENYA SC: In regard to training, do definitely develop. After developing, we'll be, train the 1 you participate in formulating the content of the training? trainer to make sure trainers know what to do. 2 3 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Most of the time if we 3 MR SEMENYA SC: You remember Mr Budlender 4 have to develop a new programme, obviously I would be part 4 went with you through various academic writings in relation 5 of it if I'm invited into it. I would say yes, most of the to Public Order Policing? time I actually form part of the team that actually puts 6 BRIG MKHWANAZI: 6 Correct 7 7 MR SEMENYA SC: the programme together. And I recall that you 8 could not identify any of the material that he referred to 8 MR SEMENYA SC: No, Brigadier, it is your 9 9 experience I'm interested in, not we. Don't use the "we." you, right? 10 In relation to subject formulation say of the training of **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Correct. 10 11 STF, what do you do there? MR SEMENYA SC: 11 And your evidence was 12 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** In the Special Task 12 that you don't recall any of the books that you yourself 13 have read in relation to Public Order Policing. Remember 13 Force training, or in actual, the true sense is each unit has got its own trainers. As a specialised, or skills 14 that? 14 15 15 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** development facilitator it's my task to make sure each and Yes. 16 16 every unit has got its own trainers. We develop trainers. MR SEMENYA SC: Now I'm trying to 17 So my job within this part is to make sure that these 17 understand the depth of your expertise then. In Public 18 Order Policing, as you go to the office day-to-day, do you 18 trainers are available to present training, but what role do I play in that position? My job is to make sure the 19 do any research in that area? trainers are presenting and they are following the 20 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** We have done it, or I 21 programmes as they are outlined on the book. 21 have done it many a times, yes - but it depends, it's not 22 MR SEMENYA SC: Do you teach? to say every day. It depends which programme that needs to be developed. If it's day-to-day it means I, and I do BRIG MKHWANAZI: Special Task Force no, I 23 23 24 don't teach. 24 research. It's not like that, Counsellor. It depends what MR SEMENYA SC: Do you participate in needs to be looked at, looking to the situation in the RCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

```
Page 3749
                                                                                                                       Page 3751
    country, then if we have to go outside the country, we'll
                                                                      the individual who told you?
    go outside the country. That we can do; it's not a
                                                                  2
                                                                             BRIG MKHWANAZI:
2
                                                                                                       Ja, it's Warrant Officer
                                                                      Maphefo, surname is Masenya, and he's well-known as Big
3
    problem.
                                                                  3
4
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                   Have you published
                                                                  4
                                                                      Show, he is a Public Order video operator.
                                                                  5
5
    anything on Public Order Policing?
                                                                             MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                     You also testified about
           BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                                                  6
                                                                      the negotiation course that gets done under Public Order
6
                                     No.
7
                                                                  7
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                   Have you testified before
                                                                      Policing, recall that?
    as an expert on Public Order Policing?
                                                                  8
                                                                             BRIG MKHWANAZI:
8
                                                                                                       That's correct.
9
                                                                  9
           BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                     You mean before?
                                                                             MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                     Can you please explain a
10
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                   Before you were called an
                                                                 10
                                                                      little further what negotiation course is offered?
11
                                                                 11
                                                                             BRIG MKHWANAZI:
    expert in this Commission -
                                                                                                       The course was provided
12
                                                                 12
           BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                     No.
                                                                      to Public Order Policing for negotiation and it was
13
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                   - have you ever testified
                                                                      outsourced, it was not presented within, as police. It was
14
    as an expert in -
                                                                      outsourced by a private sector. The course was taking five
15
           BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                                                      days and it was presented by Spoelstra, S-P - Professor,
                                     No.
                                   - Public Order Policing?
                                                                      actually it's Professor Spoelstra, S-P-O-E-L-S-T-R-A, and
16
           MR SEMENYA SC:
17
           BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                     No.
                                                                 17
                                                                      it has been stopped now and we rely to the presentation
18
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                   You see, your evidence
                                                                 18
                                                                      that is normally being presented to the members under the
19
    was introduced on a very limited -
                                                                 19
                                                                      Regulation of Gathering Act.
20
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 I don't think he's answered
                                                                 20
                                                                             MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                     Is that all you wanted to
21
    that question yet, before you explain. I must say, it
                                                                 21
                                                                      say on that subject?
    sounds to me as if you're bordering on cross-examining your
                                                                 22
                                                                             BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                                                                                       That's correct. Maybe I
22
23
    own witness, but we won't take that any further at this
                                                                 23
                                                                      can just go back a little bit on the video footage itself,
                                                                 24
24
    stage; we will have to later. But let him answer your
                                                                      that I met Masenya at AD Building, where he indicated that
    question first before you put the next point.
25
                                                                      he submitted all video footage which actually he managed to
                                                      Page 3750
                                                                                                                       Page 3752
1
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    Have you ever given
                                                                  1
                                                                      capture during the incident in Marikana. That's all.
                                                                  2
2
    evidence as an expert?
                                                                             MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                     Those are all the
    [09:54] BRIG MKHWANAZI:
3
                                        As an expert, this is my
                                                                      questions we have in re-examination, Chair.
    first time, however with the Commission it is the second
4
                                                                  4
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                   Any questions you want to
                                                                  5
5
    time.
                                                                      ask.
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                   Have you ever been
                                                                  6
                                                                             COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
6
                                                                                                             Can I just ask
7
    referred to as an expert in Public Order Policing,
                                                                  7
                                                                      something? Brigadier, this outsourced negotiation course,
                                                                      when did it stop being offered to the member of Public
8
    Brigadier?
                                                                  8
9
                                                                  9
                                                                      Order Policing?
           BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                     No.
10
                                                                 10
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                   Okay. When your evidence
                                                                             BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                                                                                       It's quite a long time,
                                                                      Commissioner. If I can remember it can be around 2004,
11
    was introduced, it was common cause between us and the
                                                                 11
12
    evidence leaders that you're only going to be telling us
                                                                 12
                                                                      2005, it's quite a long time.
    what training gets given to various units of the police
                                                                 13
13
                                                                             COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
                                                                                                             The current
14
    service, remember that?
                                                                 14
                                                                      negotiations in the Public Order Policing unit would have
15
           BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                                                 15
                                                                      been trained by the professor or in-house training?
                                     That's correct.
                                    And it was the Chair who
                                                                                                       Yes, as I've said, it
16
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                 16
                                                                             BRIG MKHWANAZI:
17
    said maybe you shouldn't be too modest, you should tell us
                                                                 17
                                                                      was outsourced. It was actually given by the professor, we
    more beyond to that and that's explains your Monday
18
                                                                 18
                                                                      only have to arrange and make sure members are available
19
    evidence, right?
                                                                 19
                                                                      and they will be trained by them on the other side.
20
           BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                     That's correct.
                                                                 20
                                                                      Everything was done by them, not within the police, itself.
21
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                   Now, onto a different
                                                                 21
                                                                             COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
                                                                                                             What I wanted to
    matter, Mr Ntsebeza dealt with the video footage where you
                                                                      know, Brigadier, was that the current negotiators in Public
    said somebody told you about it, do you recall that?
                                                                      Order Policing, are they trained by the professor or have
                                                                 23
        BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                     It's correct.
                                                                 24
                                                                      they had in-house training?
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                  Do you recall the name of
                                                                 25
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                   What happened to the people
```

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

```
Page 3753
                                                                                                                            Page 3755
    who were trained by Professor Spoelstra? Are they still in
                                                                                MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                  Mr Chair, I can do that
                                                                     1
    the service?
2
                                                                        immediately, and indeed if I may take a few moments before
3
           BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                      Chairperson, due to
                                                                     3
                                                                         the witness is sworn in just to deal with a few matters
4
    promotions, transfers and everything, some people have
                                                                         relating to housekeeping and documentation and the like in
5
    left, but I think there are a few that are still around
                                                                         the hope that that will facilitate the smooth presentation
                                                                    6
                                                                        of the evidence?
6
    that are still assisting, but some have definitely moved
7
                                                                    7
    out.
                                                                                In the first place, we have here a signed
8
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                    8
                                                                         original of the statement, together with two copies, which
                                  And those who were trained
                                                                    9
9
    by Professor Spoelstra, do any of them presently
                                                                         we've prepared for the Commission, and if I may hand those
    participate in the in-house training which is given? It
                                                                    10
                                                                        up?
10
    other words, do they pass on what they learnt from
                                                                    11
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      Thank you. Do you want the
11
                                                                    12
12
    Professor Spoelstra to the present generation of trainees?
                                                                         statement to be given an exhibit number?
13
           BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                      I will be definitely
                                                                    13
                                                                                MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                  Yes, indeed, Mr Chair.
14
    wrong to say yes on that question. We haven't had them
                                                                    14
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      And I take it we move on to
    utilised as trainers, because normally it should be Train
                                                                    15
                                                                         the WW sequence. This is now X.
15
    the Trainer before they can train others. Yes, to share
                                                                                MS PILLAY:
16
                                                                    16
                                                                                                  Chair, it will be XX1.
                                                                    17
17
    the knowledge, it is done, but not as trainers to the
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      Thank you.
18
    others, because they must train the trainer, themselves.
                                                                    18
                                                                                MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                  Then secondly, Mr Chair,
19
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Thank you, Brigadier.
                                                                    19
                                                                        Commissioners, at the time that we drew up the statement
20
    Unless there's someone else who wishes to ask any further
                                                                    20
                                                                         and lodged it towards the end of November last year, we
21
    supplementary questions, in which case you have to apply to
                                                                         thought that it would assist the Commission for us to
    me for permission to do so. It looks as if no one can
                                                                    22
                                                                        compile a bundle of the documents that are referred to in
22
23
    think of any information that you haven't given us already.
                                                                   23
                                                                         the statement -
                                                                   24
24
    Thank you very much for participating in the Commission and
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      XX2?
25
    giving us your evidence. You are excused.
                                                                   25
                                                                               MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                  XX2. I did discuss this with
                                                                                                                            Page 3756
                                                        Page 3754
           BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                     Thank you.
                                                                        Ms Pillay this morning and we thought that it might be most
1
           INO FURTHER QUESTIONS - WITNESS EXCUSED1
                                                                        convenient simply to give the entire bundle that exhibit
2
3
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Mr Semenya, I understand
                                                                    3
                                                                        number and then individual items can be XX2.1 and .2 and so
4
    that the next witness will be lead by Mr Tip. You will
                                                                    4
                                                                        forth.
                                                                    5
5
    come back later to lead other witnesses. This was one of
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      Yes, that seems a sensible
    your witnesses, but we're now going to have some evidence
6
                                                                    6
                                                                        way of proceeding.
7
    being led by Mr Tip on behalf of NUM, is that correct?
                                                                    7
                                                                                                  I appreciate that, Mr Chair.
                                                                               MR TIP SC:
8
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                   That's correct, Chair.
                                                                    8
                                                                        Now I was reminded by Ms Pillay that there should also be
9
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                    9
                                 Mr Tip, you told us
                                                                        on record a source for every document, because all of these
    yesterday you had your batsman in the pavilion with his
                                                                    10
                                                                        are drawn from material that has already been distributed.
10
    pads on and everything, is he still here.
                                                                        We will prepare a comprehensive schedule of those cross-
11
                                                                    11
12
           MR TIP SC:
                             He's still here, Mr Chair -
                                                                    12
                                                                        references, which we will provide first thing tomorrow
13
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  I think it's best to see to
                                                                    13
                                                                        morning.
14
    it that he's not run out earlier on.
                                                                    14
                                                                                In the course of the presentation of Mr
15
           MR TIP SC:
                                                                    15
                             I was about to say that I'm
                                                                        Gcilitshana's evidence, there will be a small handful of
    pleased that he didn't come in as night watchman. I call
                                                                        additional documents and we would think that it might be
17
    Mr Erick Gcilitshana . I will spell that for the benefit
                                                                    17
                                                                        helpful for those to be handed up at the same time and for
    of the transcribers. Erick is E-R-I-C-K, Gcilitshana is G-
18
                                                                    18
                                                                        them to be given separate exhibit numbers. May I firstly
19
    C-I-L-I-T-S-H-A-N-A.
                                                                        check that the commissioners all have that bundle, the
20
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Mr Tip, my colleague,
                                                                   20
                                                                        bundle that was filed, which is now XX2.
21
    Advocate Hemraj says the gremlins have eaten up her copy of
                                                                   21
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      The same gremlin that
22 the statement and my copy is in Cape Town, is it possible
                                                                        attacked Commissioner Hemraj's copy of the statement by Mr
   to give us two extra copies? You may not be able to do it
                                                                    23
                                                                        Gcilitshana was active here as well, so -
24 immediately, but if you can do it at some stage, I'd
                                                                    24
                                                                               MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                  Then in anticipation of the
25 appreciate it.
                                                                        possibility of gremlins, we prepared three extra copies of
```

	Page 3757		Page 3759
1	that as well. There they are.	1	suspect.
2	CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. I must say I'm	2	MR TIP SC: It does.
3	very grateful to Ms Pillay for her efforts, but I'm not	3	CHAIRPERSON: Oh okay, that is Exhibit
4	sure that she is paid a special fee to act as usher and I	4	XX3, right?
5	think that possibly parties should – whatever the correct	5	MR TIP SC: Yes. Then the one with the
6	verb is – usher their own documents, if you want have to be	6	page number 149, will be XX4.
7	handed up.	7	CHAIRPERSON: Ja.
8	MR TIP SC: We will certainly make	8	MR TIP SC: There are then two crime
9	available an usher –	9	dockets, SAPS crime dockets –
10	CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, so XX2 then is the	10	CHAIRPERSON: XX5 will be a crime docket.
11	bundle which is preceded by an index, because they're all	11	MR TIP SC: Crime dockets, perhaps it
12	stapled together as one?	12	could be case number 6708-2012.
13	MR TIP SC: All bound together as one.	13	CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, Case?
14	I'm afraid that we will organise a bound copy in this way,	14	MR TIP SC: Case 67.
15	because it's more – it's easier for the Commission to use.	15	CHAIRPERSON: 67?
16	So we will replace that in the course of the day, Sir.	16	MR TIP SC: 08-2012.
17	Then in respect of the remaining documents, our usher went	17	CHAIRPERSON: Yes.
18	so far as Ms Pillay, if we could ask her to be gracious	18	MR TIP SC: And the second crime docket –
19	enough just to transmit them? There are essentially five	19	CHAIRPERSON: Which is the XX6?
20	documents. The first two are communiqués from Lonmin. The $$	20	MR TIP SC: XX6, and that is CAS number
21	one is dated 20 June 2012. There are two dockets also as	21	6808-2012. Mr Chair, the Commission –
22	well as – I'm sorry, it's the first communiqué is 20 July,	22	CHAIRPERSON: I haven't got those yet, so
23	I think I said June, it's July.	23	let me get them first. They're being sorted out to be
24	CHAIRPERSON: The first document is an	24	handed to me.
25	internal communiqué marked – of Lonmin marked 147?	25	MR BUDLENDER: Chair, while that's being
	Page 3758		Page 3760
1	Page 3758 MR TIP SC: Yes, is that exhibit 20 July?	1	Page 3760 done, could we just have the numbers of the XX's again,
1 2	=	1 2	done, could we just have the numbers of the XX's again, because we have –
_	MR TIP SC: Yes, is that exhibit 20 July?		done, could we just have the numbers of the XX's again,
2	MR TIP SC: Yes, is that exhibit 20 July? CHAIRPERSON: Yes, whatever it is. Is that Exhibit XX3? MR TIP SC: XX3, Mr Chair.	2	done, could we just have the numbers of the XX's again, because we have –  CHAIRPERSON: I'll read them out. XX1 is the statement of the witness. XX2 is the bundle of
2	MR TIP SC: Yes, is that exhibit 20 July? CHAIRPERSON: Yes, whatever it is. Is that Exhibit XX3? MR TIP SC: XX3, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Hang on, internal	2	done, could we just have the numbers of the XX's again, because we have –  CHAIRPERSON: I'll read them out. XX1 is the statement of the witness. XX2 is the bundle of documents, consolidated as it were. XX3 is an internal
2 3 4	MR TIP SC: Yes, is that exhibit 20 July? CHAIRPERSON: Yes, whatever it is. Is that Exhibit XX3? MR TIP SC: XX3, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Hang on, internal communiqué –	2 3 4	done, could we just have the numbers of the XX's again, because we have –  CHAIRPERSON: I'll read them out. XX1 is the statement of the witness. XX2 is the bundle of documents, consolidated as it were. XX3 is an internal Lonmin communiqué which is headed 147. It's headed – the
2 3 4 5	MR TIP SC: Yes, is that exhibit 20 July? CHAIRPERSON: Yes, whatever it is. Is that Exhibit XX3? MR TIP SC: XX3, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Hang on, internal communiqué – COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And for the benefit	2 3 4 5	done, could we just have the numbers of the XX's again, because we have –  CHAIRPERSON: I'll read them out. XX1 is the statement of the witness. XX2 is the bundle of documents, consolidated as it were. XX3 is an internal Lonmin communiqué which is headed 147. It's headed – the heading is Management Condemns Illegal Work Stoppages, and
2 3 4 5 6	MR TIP SC: Yes, is that exhibit 20 July? CHAIRPERSON: Yes, whatever it is. Is  that Exhibit XX3? MR TIP SC: XX3, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Hang on, internal  communiqué – COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And for the benefit  of the parties, do these documents appear somewhere or are	2 3 4 5 6	done, could we just have the numbers of the XX's again, because we have –  CHAIRPERSON: I'll read them out. XX1 is the statement of the witness. XX2 is the bundle of documents, consolidated as it were. XX3 is an internal Lonmin communiqué which is headed 147. It's headed – the heading is Management Condemns Illegal Work Stoppages, and it's dated 20 July. The XX4 is another internal
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR TIP SC: Yes, is that exhibit 20 July? CHAIRPERSON: Yes, whatever it is. Is that Exhibit XX3? MR TIP SC: XX3, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Hang on, internal communiqué – COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And for the benefit of the parties, do these documents appear somewhere or are they entirely new and copies are to be made available?	2 3 4 5 6 7	done, could we just have the numbers of the XX's again, because we have –  CHAIRPERSON: I'll read them out. XX1 is the statement of the witness. XX2 is the bundle of documents, consolidated as it were. XX3 is an internal Lonmin communiqué which is headed 147. It's headed – the heading is Management Condemns Illegal Work Stoppages, and it's dated 20 July. The XX4 is another internal communiqué, this time dated 31 July, heading "Demands for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR TIP SC: Yes, is that exhibit 20 July? CHAIRPERSON: Yes, whatever it is. Is  that Exhibit XX3? MR TIP SC: XX3, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Hang on, internal  communiqué – COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And for the benefit  of the parties, do these documents appear somewhere or are they entirely new and copies are to be made available? CHAIRPERSON: They look as if they come	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	done, could we just have the numbers of the XX's again, because we have –  CHAIRPERSON: I'll read them out. XX1 is the statement of the witness. XX2 is the bundle of documents, consolidated as it were. XX3 is an internal Lonmin communiqué which is headed 147. It's headed – the heading is Management Condemns Illegal Work Stoppages, and it's dated 20 July. The XX4 is another internal communiqué, this time dated 31 July, heading "Demands for separate wage negotiations." XX5 is crime docket
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR TIP SC: Yes, is that exhibit 20 July? CHAIRPERSON: Yes, whatever it is. Is  that Exhibit XX3? MR TIP SC: XX3, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Hang on, internal  communiqué – COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And for the benefit  of the parties, do these documents appear somewhere or are they entirely new and copies are to be made available? CHAIRPERSON: They look as if they come from some Lonmin bundle of some sort, because they're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	done, could we just have the numbers of the XX's again, because we have –  CHAIRPERSON: I'll read them out. XX1 is the statement of the witness. XX2 is the bundle of documents, consolidated as it were. XX3 is an internal Lonmin communiqué which is headed 147. It's headed – the heading is Management Condemns Illegal Work Stoppages, and it's dated 20 July. The XX4 is another internal communiqué, this time dated 31 July, heading "Demands for separate wage negotiations." XX5 is crime docket CAS67/08/2012, and XX6 is crime docket CAS68/08/2012. Is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR TIP SC: Yes, is that exhibit 20 July? CHAIRPERSON: Yes, whatever it is. Is  that Exhibit XX3? MR TIP SC: XX3, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Hang on, internal  communiqué – COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And for the benefit  of the parties, do these documents appear somewhere or are they entirely new and copies are to be made available? CHAIRPERSON: They look as if they come from some Lonmin bundle of some sort, because they're Lonmin documents. I don't know whether either Mr Tip or Mr	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	done, could we just have the numbers of the XX's again, because we have –  CHAIRPERSON: I'll read them out. XX1 is the statement of the witness. XX2 is the bundle of documents, consolidated as it were. XX3 is an internal Lonmin communiqué which is headed 147. It's headed – the heading is Management Condemns Illegal Work Stoppages, and it's dated 20 July. The XX4 is another internal communiqué, this time dated 31 July, heading "Demands for separate wage negotiations." XX5 is crime docket CAS67/08/2012, and XX6 is crime docket CAS68/08/2012. Is there any other document? Because we've been handed one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR TIP SC: Yes, is that exhibit 20 July? CHAIRPERSON: Yes, whatever it is. Is  that Exhibit XX3? MR TIP SC: XX3, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Hang on, internal  communiqué – COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And for the benefit  of the parties, do these documents appear somewhere or are they entirely new and copies are to be made available? CHAIRPERSON: They look as if they come from some Lonmin bundle of some sort, because they're Lonmin documents. I don't know whether either Mr Tip or Mr Burger can help us on that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	done, could we just have the numbers of the XX's again, because we have –  CHAIRPERSON: I'll read them out. XX1 is the statement of the witness. XX2 is the bundle of documents, consolidated as it were. XX3 is an internal Lonmin communiqué which is headed 147. It's headed – the heading is Management Condemns Illegal Work Stoppages, and it's dated 20 July. The XX4 is another internal communiqué, this time dated 31 July, heading "Demands for separate wage negotiations." XX5 is crime docket CAS67/08/2012, and XX6 is crime docket CAS68/08/2012. Is there any other document? Because we've been handed one document which is –
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR TIP SC: Yes, is that exhibit 20 July? CHAIRPERSON: Yes, whatever it is. Is  that Exhibit XX3? MR TIP SC: XX3, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Hang on, internal  communiqué – COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And for the benefit  of the parties, do these documents appear somewhere or are they entirely new and copies are to be made available? CHAIRPERSON: They look as if they come from some Lonmin bundle of some sort, because they're Lonmin documents. I don't know whether either Mr Tip or Mr Burger can help us on that? MR BURGER SC: It will be very helpful if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	done, could we just have the numbers of the XX's again, because we have –  CHAIRPERSON: I'll read them out. XX1 is the statement of the witness. XX2 is the bundle of documents, consolidated as it were. XX3 is an internal Lonmin communiqué which is headed 147. It's headed – the heading is Management Condemns Illegal Work Stoppages, and it's dated 20 July. The XX4 is another internal communiqué, this time dated 31 July, heading "Demands for separate wage negotiations." XX5 is crime docket CAS67/08/2012, and XX6 is crime docket CAS68/08/2012. Is there any other document? Because we've been handed one document which is –  [10:14] MR TIP SC: It's a three-page document,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR TIP SC: Yes, is that exhibit 20 July? CHAIRPERSON: Yes, whatever it is. Is  that Exhibit XX3? MR TIP SC: XX3, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Hang on, internal  communiqué – COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And for the benefit  of the parties, do these documents appear somewhere or are they entirely new and copies are to be made available? CHAIRPERSON: They look as if they come from some Lonmin bundle of some sort, because they're Lonmin documents. I don't know whether either Mr Tip or Mr Burger can help us on that? MR BURGER SC: It will be very helpful if those documents are simply distributed to us also in hard	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	done, could we just have the numbers of the XX's again, because we have –  CHAIRPERSON: I'll read them out. XX1 is the statement of the witness. XX2 is the bundle of documents, consolidated as it were. XX3 is an internal Lonmin communiqué which is headed 147. It's headed – the heading is Management Condemns Illegal Work Stoppages, and it's dated 20 July. The XX4 is another internal communiqué, this time dated 31 July, heading "Demands for separate wage negotiations." XX5 is crime docket CAS67/08/2012, and XX6 is crime docket CAS68/08/2012. Is there any other document? Because we've been handed one document which is –  [10:14] MR TIP SC: It's a three-page document, Mr Chair. What that is, is an enlarged copy of certain
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR TIP SC: Yes, is that exhibit 20 July? CHAIRPERSON: Yes, whatever it is. Is  that Exhibit XX3? MR TIP SC: XX3, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Hang on, internal  communiqué – COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And for the benefit  of the parties, do these documents appear somewhere or are they entirely new and copies are to be made available? CHAIRPERSON: They look as if they come from some Lonmin bundle of some sort, because they're Lonmin documents. I don't know whether either Mr Tip or Mr Burger can help us on that? MR BURGER SC: It will be very helpful if those documents are simply distributed to us also in hard copy.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	done, could we just have the numbers of the XX's again, because we have —  CHAIRPERSON: I'll read them out. XX1 is the statement of the witness. XX2 is the bundle of documents, consolidated as it were. XX3 is an internal Lonmin communiqué which is headed 147. It's headed — the heading is Management Condemns Illegal Work Stoppages, and it's dated 20 July. The XX4 is another internal communiqué, this time dated 31 July, heading "Demands for separate wage negotiations." XX5 is crime docket CAS67/08/2012, and XX6 is crime docket CAS68/08/2012. Is there any other document? Because we've been handed one document which is —  [10:14] MR TIP SC: It's a three-page document, Mr Chair. What that is, is an enlarged copy of certain pages in the bundle because those pages are so small that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR TIP SC: Yes, is that exhibit 20 July? CHAIRPERSON: Yes, whatever it is. Is  that Exhibit XX3?  MR TIP SC: XX3, Mr Chair.  CHAIRPERSON: Hang on, internal  communiqué –  COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And for the benefit  of the parties, do these documents appear somewhere or are they entirely new and copies are to be made available?  CHAIRPERSON: They look as if they come from some Lonmin bundle of some sort, because they're Lonmin documents. I don't know whether either Mr Tip or Mr Burger can help us on that?  MR BURGER SC: It will be very helpful if those documents are simply distributed to us also in hard copy.  MR TIP SC: Yes, Mr Chair, hardcopies	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	done, could we just have the numbers of the XX's again, because we have —  CHAIRPERSON: I'll read them out. XX1 is the statement of the witness. XX2 is the bundle of documents, consolidated as it were. XX3 is an internal Lonmin communiqué which is headed 147. It's headed – the heading is Management Condemns Illegal Work Stoppages, and it's dated 20 July. The XX4 is another internal communiqué, this time dated 31 July, heading "Demands for separate wage negotiations." XX5 is crime docket CAS67/08/2012, and XX6 is crime docket CAS68/08/2012. Is there any other document? Because we've been handed one document which is —  [10:14] MR TIP SC: It's a three-page document, Mr Chair. What that is, is an enlarged copy of certain pages in the bundle because those pages are so small that it makes it very difficult to read.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR TIP SC: Yes, is that exhibit 20 July? CHAIRPERSON: Yes, whatever it is. Is  that Exhibit XX3?  MR TIP SC: XX3, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Hang on, internal  communiqué –  COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And for the benefit  of the parties, do these documents appear somewhere or are they entirely new and copies are to be made available?  CHAIRPERSON: They look as if they come from some Lonmin bundle of some sort, because they're Lonmin documents. I don't know whether either Mr Tip or Mr Burger can help us on that?  MR BURGER SC: It will be very helpful if those documents are simply distributed to us also in hard copy.  MR TIP SC: Yes, Mr Chair, hardcopies have been provided to Ms Pillay, so those are available,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	done, could we just have the numbers of the XX's again, because we have –  CHAIRPERSON: I'll read them out. XX1 is the statement of the witness. XX2 is the bundle of documents, consolidated as it were. XX3 is an internal Lonmin communiqué which is headed 147. It's headed – the heading is Management Condemns Illegal Work Stoppages, and it's dated 20 July. The XX4 is another internal communiqué, this time dated 31 July, heading "Demands for separate wage negotiations." XX5 is crime docket CAS67/08/2012, and XX6 is crime docket CAS68/08/2012. Is there any other document? Because we've been handed one document which is –  [10:14] MR TIP SC: It's a three-page document, Mr Chair. What that is, is an enlarged copy of certain pages in the bundle because those pages are so small that it makes it very difficult to read.  CHAIRPERSON: No, we don't have to give
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR TIP SC: Yes, is that exhibit 20 July? CHAIRPERSON: Yes, whatever it is. Is  that Exhibit XX3?  MR TIP SC: XX3, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Hang on, internal  communiqué –  COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And for the benefit  of the parties, do these documents appear somewhere or are they entirely new and copies are to be made available?  CHAIRPERSON: They look as if they come from some Lonmin bundle of some sort, because they're Lonmin documents. I don't know whether either Mr Tip or Mr Burger can help us on that?  MR BURGER SC: It will be very helpful if those documents are simply distributed to us also in hard copy.  MR TIP SC: Yes, Mr Chair, hardcopies have been provided to Ms Pillay, so those are available, all of them.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	done, could we just have the numbers of the XX's again, because we have —  CHAIRPERSON: I'll read them out. XX1 is the statement of the witness. XX2 is the bundle of documents, consolidated as it were. XX3 is an internal Lonmin communiqué which is headed 147. It's headed — the heading is Management Condemns Illegal Work Stoppages, and it's dated 20 July. The XX4 is another internal communiqué, this time dated 31 July, heading "Demands for separate wage negotiations." XX5 is crime docket CAS67/08/2012, and XX6 is crime docket CAS68/08/2012. Is there any other document? Because we've been handed one document which is —  [10:14] MR TIP SC: It's a three-page document, Mr Chair. What that is, is an enlarged copy of certain pages in the bundle because those pages are so small that it makes it very difficult to read.  CHAIRPERSON: No, we don't have to give that a separate exhibit number. It looks like pages 22, 23
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR TIP SC: Yes, is that exhibit 20 July? CHAIRPERSON: Yes, whatever it is. Is  that Exhibit XX3?  MR TIP SC: XX3, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Hang on, internal  communiqué —  COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And for the benefit  of the parties, do these documents appear somewhere or are they entirely new and copies are to be made available?  CHAIRPERSON: They look as if they come from some Lonmin bundle of some sort, because they're Lonmin documents. I don't know whether either Mr Tip or Mr Burger can help us on that?  MR BURGER SC: It will be very helpful if those documents are simply distributed to us also in hard copy.  MR TIP SC: Yes, Mr Chair, hardcopies have been provided to Ms Pillay, so those are available, all of them.  CHAIRPERSON: Ja, internal communiqué	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	done, could we just have the numbers of the XX's again, because we have –  CHAIRPERSON: I'll read them out. XX1 is the statement of the witness. XX2 is the bundle of documents, consolidated as it were. XX3 is an internal Lonmin communiqué which is headed 147. It's headed – the heading is Management Condemns Illegal Work Stoppages, and it's dated 20 July. The XX4 is another internal communiqué, this time dated 31 July, heading "Demands for separate wage negotiations." XX5 is crime docket CAS67/08/2012, and XX6 is crime docket CAS68/08/2012. Is there any other document? Because we've been handed one document which is –  [10:14] MR TIP SC: It's a three-page document, Mr Chair. What that is, is an enlarged copy of certain pages in the bundle because those pages are so small that it makes it very difficult to read.  CHAIRPERSON: No, we don't have to give that a separate exhibit number. It looks like pages 22, 23 and 24 of XX2. Is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR TIP SC: Yes, is that exhibit 20 July? CHAIRPERSON: Yes, whatever it is. Is  that Exhibit XX3?  MR TIP SC: XX3, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Hang on, internal  communiqué –  COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And for the benefit  of the parties, do these documents appear somewhere or are they entirely new and copies are to be made available?  CHAIRPERSON: They look as if they come from some Lonmin bundle of some sort, because they're Lonmin documents. I don't know whether either Mr Tip or Mr Burger can help us on that?  MR BURGER SC: It will be very helpful if those documents are simply distributed to us also in hard copy.  MR TIP SC: Yes, Mr Chair, hardcopies have been provided to Ms Pillay, so those are available, all of them.  CHAIRPERSON: Ja, internal communiqué dated what?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	done, could we just have the numbers of the XX's again, because we have —  CHAIRPERSON: I'll read them out. XX1 is the statement of the witness. XX2 is the bundle of documents, consolidated as it were. XX3 is an internal Lonmin communiqué which is headed 147. It's headed — the heading is Management Condemns Illegal Work Stoppages, and it's dated 20 July. The XX4 is another internal communiqué, this time dated 31 July, heading "Demands for separate wage negotiations." XX5 is crime docket CAS67/08/2012, and XX6 is crime docket CAS68/08/2012. Is there any other document? Because we've been handed one document which is —  [10:14] MR TIP SC: It's a three-page document, Mr Chair. What that is, is an enlarged copy of certain pages in the bundle because those pages are so small that it makes it very difficult to read.  CHAIRPERSON: No, we don't have to give that a separate exhibit number. It looks like pages 22, 23 and 24 of XX2. Is that correct?  MR TIP SC: That is correct, Mr Chair,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR TIP SC: Yes, is that exhibit 20 July? CHAIRPERSON: Yes, whatever it is. Is  that Exhibit XX3?  MR TIP SC: XX3, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Hang on, internal  communiqué –  COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And for the benefit  of the parties, do these documents appear somewhere or are they entirely new and copies are to be made available? CHAIRPERSON: They look as if they come from some Lonmin bundle of some sort, because they're Lonmin documents. I don't know whether either Mr Tip or Mr Burger can help us on that?  MR BURGER SC: It will be very helpful if those documents are simply distributed to us also in hard copy.  MR TIP SC: Yes, Mr Chair, hardcopies have been provided to Ms Pillay, so those are available, all of them.  CHAIRPERSON: Ja, internal communiqué dated what?  MR TIP SC: The second one is —	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	done, could we just have the numbers of the XX's again, because we have —  CHAIRPERSON: I'll read them out. XX1 is the statement of the witness. XX2 is the bundle of documents, consolidated as it were. XX3 is an internal Lonmin communiqué which is headed 147. It's headed – the heading is Management Condemns Illegal Work Stoppages, and it's dated 20 July. The XX4 is another internal communiqué, this time dated 31 July, heading "Demands for separate wage negotiations." XX5 is crime docket CAS67/08/2012, and XX6 is crime docket CAS68/08/2012. Is there any other document? Because we've been handed one document which is —  [10:14] MR TIP SC: It's a three-page document, Mr Chair. What that is, is an enlarged copy of certain pages in the bundle because those pages are so small that it makes it very difficult to read.  CHAIRPERSON: No, we don't have to give that a separate exhibit number. It looks like pages 22, 23 and 24 of XX2. Is that correct?  MR TIP SC: That is correct, Mr Chair, and those are then just the —
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR TIP SC: Yes, is that exhibit 20 July? CHAIRPERSON: Yes, whatever it is. Is  that Exhibit XX3?  MR TIP SC: XX3, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Hang on, internal  communiqué –  COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And for the benefit  of the parties, do these documents appear somewhere or are they entirely new and copies are to be made available? CHAIRPERSON: They look as if they come from some Lonmin bundle of some sort, because they're Lonmin documents. I don't know whether either Mr Tip or Mr Burger can help us on that?  MR BURGER SC: It will be very helpful if those documents are simply distributed to us also in hard copy.  MR TIP SC: Yes, Mr Chair, hardcopies have been provided to Ms Pillay, so those are available, all of them.  CHAIRPERSON: Ja, internal communiqué dated what?  MR TIP SC: The second one is –  CHAIRPERSON: No wait, I'll just put page	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	done, could we just have the numbers of the XX's again, because we have —  CHAIRPERSON:  I'll read them out. XX1 is the statement of the witness. XX2 is the bundle of documents, consolidated as it were. XX3 is an internal Lonmin communiqué which is headed 147. It's headed – the heading is Management Condemns Illegal Work Stoppages, and it's dated 20 July. The XX4 is another internal communiqué, this time dated 31 July, heading "Demands for separate wage negotiations." XX5 is crime docket  CAS67/08/2012, and XX6 is crime docket CAS68/08/2012. Is there any other document? Because we've been handed one document which is —  [10:14] MR TIP SC:  It's a three-page document,  Mr Chair. What that is, is an enlarged copy of certain pages in the bundle because those pages are so small that it makes it very difficult to read.  CHAIRPERSON:  No, we don't have to give that a separate exhibit number. It looks like pages 22, 23 and 24 of XX2. Is that correct?  MR TIP SC:  That is correct, Mr Chair, and those are then just the —  CHAIRPERSON:  I must confess, during the,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR TIP SC: Yes, is that exhibit 20 July? CHAIRPERSON: Yes, whatever it is. Is  that Exhibit XX3?  MR TIP SC: XX3, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Hang on, internal  communiqué –  COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And for the benefit  of the parties, do these documents appear somewhere or are they entirely new and copies are to be made available?  CHAIRPERSON: They look as if they come from some Lonmin bundle of some sort, because they're Lonmin documents. I don't know whether either Mr Tip or Mr Burger can help us on that?  MR BURGER SC: It will be very helpful if those documents are simply distributed to us also in hard copy.  MR TIP SC: Yes, Mr Chair, hardcopies have been provided to Ms Pillay, so those are available, all of them.  CHAIRPERSON: Ja, internal communiqué dated what?  MR TIP SC: The second one is –  CHAIRPERSON: No wait, I'll just put page  147, I think that's – it obviously comes from some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	done, could we just have the numbers of the XX's again, because we have —  CHAIRPERSON:  I'll read them out. XX1 is the statement of the witness. XX2 is the bundle of documents, consolidated as it were. XX3 is an internal Lonmin communiqué which is headed 147. It's headed — the heading is Management Condemns Illegal Work Stoppages, and it's dated 20 July. The XX4 is another internal communiqué, this time dated 31 July, heading "Demands for separate wage negotiations." XX5 is crime docket CAS67/08/2012, and XX6 is crime docket CAS68/08/2012. Is there any other document? Because we've been handed one document which is —  [10:14] MR TIP SC:  It's a three-page document, Mr Chair. What that is, is an enlarged copy of certain pages in the bundle because those pages are so small that it makes it very difficult to read.  CHAIRPERSON:  No, we don't have to give that a separate exhibit number. It looks like pages 22, 23 and 24 of XX2. Is that correct?  MR TIP SC:  That is correct, Mr Chair, and those are then just the —  CHAIRPERSON:  I must confess, during the, what for want of a better term one can call a recess, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	MR TIP SC: Yes, is that exhibit 20 July? CHAIRPERSON: Yes, whatever it is. Is  that Exhibit XX3?  MR TIP SC: XX3, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Hang on, internal  communiqué –  COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And for the benefit  of the parties, do these documents appear somewhere or are they entirely new and copies are to be made available? CHAIRPERSON: They look as if they come from some Lonmin bundle of some sort, because they're Lonmin documents. I don't know whether either Mr Tip or Mr Burger can help us on that?  MR BURGER SC: It will be very helpful if those documents are simply distributed to us also in hard copy.  MR TIP SC: Yes, Mr Chair, hardcopies have been provided to Ms Pillay, so those are available, all of them.  CHAIRPERSON: Ja, internal communiqué dated what?  MR TIP SC: The second one is –  CHAIRPERSON: No wait, I'll just put page	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	done, could we just have the numbers of the XX's again, because we have —  CHAIRPERSON:  I'll read them out. XX1 is the statement of the witness. XX2 is the bundle of documents, consolidated as it were. XX3 is an internal Lonmin communiqué which is headed 147. It's headed – the heading is Management Condemns Illegal Work Stoppages, and it's dated 20 July. The XX4 is another internal communiqué, this time dated 31 July, heading "Demands for separate wage negotiations." XX5 is crime docket  CAS67/08/2012, and XX6 is crime docket CAS68/08/2012. Is there any other document? Because we've been handed one document which is —  [10:14] MR TIP SC:  It's a three-page document,  Mr Chair. What that is, is an enlarged copy of certain pages in the bundle because those pages are so small that it makes it very difficult to read.  CHAIRPERSON:  No, we don't have to give that a separate exhibit number. It looks like pages 22, 23 and 24 of XX2. Is that correct?  MR TIP SC:  That is correct, Mr Chair, and those are then just the —  CHAIRPERSON:  I must confess, during the,

4

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

Page 3763

Page 3764

Page 3761 MR TIP SC: 1 Yes. 2 CHAIRPERSON: And I'm grateful to have an enlarged one, enlargement. Is that your housekeeping -3 Those are all the additional 4 MR TIP SC: 5 documents. Then perhaps if I may also just say one or two things by way of introduction -6 7 CHAIRPERSON: Before you start saying one or two things, Mr Burger indicated that though some of 8 9 these documents originally emanate from Lonmin, he would appreciate hard copies, it would be obviously easier for 10 11 him to follow. 12 MR BURGER SC: Thank you, Chair. We were 13 handed hard copies by Ms Pillay, so thank you so much. 14 MR TIP SC: Then Mr Chair, just by way of 15 introduction and then Mr Gcilitshana will take the floor, the statement that we've prepared is in part, it takes the 16 17 form of a presentation in that it does contain certain 18 matters that are hearsay in respect of Mr Gcilitshana's 19 knowledge. They are there in order to give a full picture

report on certain investigations that NUM have undertaken in regard to the allegations that there were two persons who were killed there.

CHAIRPERSON: One point that arises in respect of the events of the 11th was, you will recall that we were shown certain marks on the windows of the NUM offices at the inspection in loco and the person who was going to give evidence before the Commission, who was subsequently murdered, gave a narrative which he was going to presumably confirm under oath later, which was recorded, and certain other persons present who were either AMCU members, or alternatively were non-unionised protesters, if one can call them that, they also pointed out spots and also made statements which were going to be confirmed. Presumably they will confirm them, but the main NUM narrative can't be confirmed by the person who gave it for the reasons I've mentioned. Now I haven't seen a transcript of that. I don't know whether one has been prepared, but I think that's something that if it hasn't been done, should be taken in hand immediately, and if it has been transcribed then copies of it must be made available to us, because that's obviously very important in relation to the allegations as to what happened or didn't

Mr Tip, it may also be necessary in order to

happen on the 11th of August.

Page 3762

that Mr Madlanga drew our attention to a case which was 1

2 held in a commission of this kind; the ordinary rules of

of the relevant history. We believe that, or our

submission is that aspects of that hearsay material are

court documents, to affidavits. If there are disputes

very unlikely to be placed in dispute. They are sourced to

about them, then we'll assess the nature of the dispute.

Well, you will remember

3 evidence don't strictly apply.

20

21

22

23

24

25

18

19

20

MR TIP SC: 4

CHAIRPERSON:

5 CHAIRPERSON: And it is possible in certain circumstances to have regard to hearsay. Obviously 6 7 one must in doing so bear in mind the problems that relate 8 to hearsay evidence because it can't be checked, and so 9 forth, but generally speaking we proceed on the basis that rules of evidence apply, but it's not the end of the matter 10 11 and there would be appropriate circumstances in which they 12 could be relaxed. That what you're saying would apply 13 here, particularly of course in the case of matters which 14 aren't in dispute. You know, even the matters which are in

15 dispute in which it might be appropriate to relax the rules, but we'll cross that bridge when we get there, if we

16 17 have to.

MR TIP SC: Indeed, Mr Chair. The one aspect that is fairly briefly alluded to in the statement

of Mr Gcilitshana concerns the events at the NUM office on the 11th of August 2012. Clearly that's a matter of

21 22 controversy and we will present two witnesses who will deal

directly with that. So again to the extent that it's

24 traversed here, it's for the sake of completeness and also

25 as a peg on which to hand in the crime documents and to ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

refresh our memories for video clips to be shown of that 2 part of the inspection in loco because a mere transcript of 3 what was said won't adequately, or may not - I don't want 4 to make a definite statement at this stage, it's something 5 to be considered - may not adequately convey what exactly was pointed out to us, which presumably would have some, 6 7 would be evidential material which might well be important.

MR TIP SC: Mr Chair, we are, with respect, in full agreement with that observation. We have indeed taken the first steps towards that, to locate where the video that was made at the time is and we will see to it that those portions are played, that a transcript is prepared. It won't be necessary to do that for the purpose of Mr Gcilitshana's evidence, but certainly for those two witnesses who will testify on the events. The final preliminary observation, Mr Chair, is that the statement of Mr Gcilitshana will have a few supplementary observations which have flowed from further and fuller consultations. In respect of each of those I will identify the paragraph

19 20 so that there can be a coupling of the further material.

21 CHAIRPERSON: Thank you.

22 MR TIP SC: That then, if he could be 23

called.

24 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Gcilitshana, would you please stand up? Are you prepared to take the oath or do

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

	Page 3765		Page 3767
1	you wish to affirm?	1	MR TIP SC: When did you first join NUM?
2	MR GCILITSHANA: I'm prepared.	2	MR GCILITSHANA: If my memory serves me
3	CHAIRPERSON: You're prepared to take the	3	well, it was 1987.
4	oath. Will you swear that the evidence you will give	4	MR TIP SC: Is it correct, Mr
5	before this Commission will be the truth, the whole truth,	5	Gcilitshana, that you developed a particular interest in
6	and nothing but the truth? Would you raise you right hand	6	matters of health and safety?
7	and say, "I swear, so help me God?"	7	MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct,
8	ERICK GCILITSHANA: I swear, help me God.	8	Commissioner.
9	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, thank you, you may be	9	MR TIP SC: And you became the regional
10	seated. Mr Tip.	10	secretary for that portfolio in 1994?
11	MR TIP SC: Mr Gcilitshana, you have	11	MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct,
12	before you the statement that you have made, that has been	12	Commissioner.
13	presented to the Commission.	13	MR TIP SC: Subsequently you became the
14	MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.	14	national secretary for the same portfolio?
15	MR TIP SC: And you have carefully read	15	MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct,
16	and considered that statement?	16	Commissioner.
17	MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, Commissioner.	17	MR TIP SC: And when was that?
18	MR TIP SC: Now that you are under oath,	18	MR GCILITSHANA: It was in 2000.
19	do you confirm the correctness of it?	19	MR TIP SC: Those were full-time posts
20	MR GCILITSHANA: I do confirm.	20	within the union structure?
21	MR TIP SC: Thank you. Then let us begin	21	MR GCILITSHANA: I started to be based in
22	at paragraph 1. Would you just read that onto the record?	22	head office in 2001. All other posts were part-time.
23	MR GCILITSHANA: "I am the national	23	MR TIP SC: You nevertheless remained a
24	secretary of the National Union of Mineworkers, NUM, and an	24	paid employee of Lonmin and that, is it correct, is in
25	employee of Lonmin Platinum Limited. I am currently the	25	accordance with an agreement between Lonmin and NUM?
4	Page 3766	_	Page 3768
1	union national secretary for Health and Safety. I'm also	1	MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct,
2	its chief negotiator in Lonmin."	2	Commissioner.
3	MR TIP SC: Yes. As an addition to	3	MR TIP SC: When did you become involved
4   E	paragraph 1, I would like you to place before the Commission just a few short details about your experience	5	in negotiations at Lonmin?  MR GCILITSHANA: I started in 2005, but I
5	within the mining industry. When did you first become	6	MR GCILITSHANA: I started in 2005, but I was helped working with Jeffrey Magita, who was the chief
6 7	involved in the mines?	7	negotiator by then.
8	MR GCILITSHANA: On the 23rd December	8	MR TIP SC: You yourself became the chief
9	1985.	9	negotiator?
10	MR TIP SC: Is it correct that you began	10	MR GCILITSHANA: I started in 2007 to be
11	work at Western Platinum as an underground drain cleaner?	11	the chief negotiator.
12	MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, it's correct.	12	MR TIP SC: And that is a role that you
13	CHAIRPERSON: Western Platinum, I	13	continued to play?
14	understand was the then name of either the whole of the	14	MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct,
17		17	WIR GOLLITSHANA. That's correct,
15		15	Commissioner
15 16	Lonmin operation or part of it. Is that correct?	15 16	Commissioner.  MR TIP SC: I want to move to paragraph 4
16	Lonmin operation or part of it. Is that correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, it's correct.	16	MR TIP SC: I want to move to paragraph 4
16 17	Lonmin operation or part of it. Is that correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, it's correct.  MR TIP SC: And in the following year,	16 17	MR TIP SC: I want to move to paragraph 4 of your statement, and this is under the heading of the
16 17 18	Lonmin operation or part of it. Is that correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, it's correct.  MR TIP SC: And in the following year, after a year of service you were promoted. Is that	16 17 18	MR TIP SC: I want to move to paragraph 4 of your statement, and this is under the heading of the context of the Impala Platinum Mine events. Now before we
16 17 18 19	Lonmin operation or part of it. Is that correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, it's correct.  MR TIP SC: And in the following year, after a year of service you were promoted. Is that correct?	16 17 18 19	MR TIP SC: I want to move to paragraph 4 of your statement, and this is under the heading of the context of the Impala Platinum Mine events. Now before we deal with that narrative, it is correct, is it, that you
16 17 18 19 20	Lonmin operation or part of it. Is that correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, it's correct.  MR TIP SC: And in the following year, after a year of service you were promoted. Is that correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: It's correct.	16 17 18 19 20	MR TIP SC: I want to move to paragraph 4 of your statement, and this is under the heading of the context of the Impala Platinum Mine events. Now before we deal with that narrative, it is correct, is it, that you yourself are not involved in negotiations at Impala?
16 17 18 19 20 21	Lonmin operation or part of it. Is that correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, it's correct.  MR TIP SC: And in the following year, after a year of service you were promoted. Is that correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: It's correct.  MR TIP SC: To what post?	16 17 18 19 20 21	MR TIP SC: I want to move to paragraph 4 of your statement, and this is under the heading of the context of the Impala Platinum Mine events. Now before we deal with that narrative, it is correct, is it, that you yourself are not involved in negotiations at Impala?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct,
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Lonmin operation or part of it. Is that correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, it's correct.  MR TIP SC: And in the following year, after a year of service you were promoted. Is that correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: It's correct.  MR TIP SC: To what post?  MR GCILITSHANA: I was promoted to a loco	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR TIP SC: I want to move to paragraph 4 of your statement, and this is under the heading of the context of the Impala Platinum Mine events. Now before we deal with that narrative, it is correct, is it, that you yourself are not involved in negotiations at Impala?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct,  Commissioner.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Lonmin operation or part of it. Is that correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, it's correct.  MR TIP SC: And in the following year, after a year of service you were promoted. Is that correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: It's correct.  MR TIP SC: To what post?  MR GCILITSHANA: I was promoted to a loco driver.	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR TIP SC: I want to move to paragraph 4 of your statement, and this is under the heading of the context of the Impala Platinum Mine events. Now before we deal with that narrative, it is correct, is it, that you yourself are not involved in negotiations at Impala?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct,  Commissioner.  MR TIP SC: What is the name of the
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Lonmin operation or part of it. Is that correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, it's correct.  MR TIP SC: And in the following year, after a year of service you were promoted. Is that correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: It's correct.  MR TIP SC: To what post?  MR GCILITSHANA: I was promoted to a loco	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR TIP SC: I want to move to paragraph 4 of your statement, and this is under the heading of the context of the Impala Platinum Mine events. Now before we deal with that narrative, it is correct, is it, that you yourself are not involved in negotiations at Impala?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct,  Commissioner.

Page 3769 Page 3771 MR TIP SC: Perhaps we should just spell 2011, Impala unilaterally granted an additional wage 1 that. M-A-J-A-D-I-B-O-D-U. Is that correct? 2 increase effective from January 2012 to one category of its 2 3 3 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, that's correct, workers, being the miners. No similar increase was 4 Commissioner. 4 afforded to any other categories of workers in respect of 5 MR TIP SC: In the normal course of your then the wage agreement applied." Now as an addition to work would you maintain regular contact with your colleague 6 what is recorded in your statement, Mr Gcilitshana, I'd 6 7 7 at Impala? like to place before the Commission a little more detail 8 MR GCILITSHANA: At times we do share 8 about the place of miners. We've given the miners here a 9 9 experiences. capital M to distinguish them from other general 10 MR TIP SC: In respect of the events at 10 mineworkers. Is that correct? 11 Impala during the period towards the latter part of 2011 MR GCILITSHANA: 11 Yes. 12 and early in 2012, were you kept informed essentially of 12 MR TIP SC: How important a person in the 13 what took place there? 13 mining production process is a Miner, the category Miner? 14 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, I do have 14 MR GCILITSHANA: It is very much 15 information. It may not be as full as I indicated that we 15 important, because the Miner is the person who have to do the early examination to ensure that the area is safe used to just share. I'm not particularly involved. 16 16 17 MR TIP SC: Now I'm going to move to 17 before other workers can get in, one. Secondly, the Miner 18 paragraph 5 and subject to your direction, Mr Chair, it may 18 is a person who should be pointing the holes, where the 19 be the swiftest manner is if I read onto the record 19 hole drillers have to drill and after the shift, have to 20 paragraphs of this kind, and Mr Gcilitshana, if you'll just 20 blast and clear the shift. 21 follow in your statement and I'll ask you to confirm that 21 MR TIP SC: Would the Miner be the 22 these are correct. 22 competent person - the competent official as defined in the 23 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, I think that's the 23 relevant Act? 24 appropriate way to do it. 24 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 25 25 MR TIP SC: MR TIP SC: And would it also be so that Yes Page 3770 CHAIRPERSON: Possibly it won't be 1 necessary to read everything, but if you can read, because 2 MR GCILITSHANA: 2 That's correct. 3 we have it before us, but you can read enough for those in 3 MR TIP SC: Put shortly, can a mining

4 the auditorium to be able to follow if they wish to do so. 5 MR TIP SC: Yes, I'll endeavour to be selective and that the relevant portions are highlighted. 6 7 "In October 2006 NUM and the union UASA, United Association 8 of South Africa, concluded a recognition agreement with 9 Impala Platinum. NUM had as its members the majority of employees employed at Impala and NUM and Impala had also 10 11 entered into a collective agreement in terms of the Labour 12 Relations Act." Mr Chair, the Commission will have seen that from time to time there are footnotes in the narrative 13 and those -14 15 CHAIRPERSON: I don't think you need read the footnotes unless they're important. We can see them 16 17 and I don't think people in the auditorium would be interested in them. 18 19 [10:34] MR TIP SC: We will highlight only those matters that are of particular value. Then of consequence is paragraph 6, Mr Gcilitshana, "On 7 October 2011 NUM and 22 Impala entered into a collective agreement, regulating 23 wages and other conditions of employment. That agreement 24 was valid for two years and it's expiring on 30 June 2013. 25 Notwithstanding this agreement, on or about 18 December

Page 3772 he would be the person who holds the blasting certificate? team operate underground without a Miner being in charge? 5 MR GCILITSHANA: It is not allowed, unless there's a competent person that is appointed at that 6 7 point in time to be a supervisor. 8 MR TIP SC: Now in your experience, are 9 Miners, competent Miners sought after by the mining houses? 10 MR GCILITSHANA: Can you repeat your question? 11 12 MR TIP SC: From the point of view of the 13 mining companies, would competent, able, skilled Miners be 14 a valuable resource as an employee? Would they want to 15 have competent Miners on their staff? 16 MR GCILITSHANA: It's very much 17 important. 18 MR TIP SC: And to your knowledge, does poaching amongst different mining companies ever take 20 21 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 22 MR TIP SC: It would be important, would 23 it not, for a company like Impala not to run the risk of 24 losing its miners? 25 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

```
Page 3773
                                                                                                                           Page 3775
           MR TIP SC:
                             Do you recall what the
                                                                        said to the Commission that there was a concern because
1
    increase was that Impala granted its Miners? And by that I
                                                                    2
                                                                        Impala had indicated that its coffers were exhausted?
2
    mean the increase over and above the one that had been
                                                                    3
3
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        Yes.
4
    recorded in the collective agreement that was concluded in
                                                                    4
                                                                               MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                 Now I just want to establish
5
    October 2011?
                                                                    5
                                                                        when that indication was and I was asking whether that
           MR GCILITSHANA:
6
                                    Yes, I recall, it was
                                                                    6
                                                                        indication had been given by Impala during the negotiations
7
    18%.
                                                                    7
                                                                        that it had with NUM, leading up to the collective
8
           MR TIP SC:
                                                                    8
                                                                        agreement of October 2011?
                             And that was over and above
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                    9
9
    the increase, do you recall, what NUM had agreed as the
                                                                                                        That's correct.
                                                                                                 Why NUM was prepared to agree
    increase for Miners in that collective agreement?
                                                                   10
                                                                               MR TIP SC:
10
                                                                        to the increase of between nine and 10% if they thought
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                   11
11
                                    - says well, Miners were
                                                                   12
                                                                        that the company couldn't afford more?
12
    at around 9% and the lower categories were at 10%.
13
           MR TIP SC:
                             Was NUM concerned about this
                                                                   13
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        That's correct,
                                                                   14
14
    unilateral increase?
                                                                        Commissioner.
           CHAIRPERSON:
15
                                 The agreement which was
                                                                   15
                                                                               MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                 When it turned out they could
    concluded in October 2011, to expire on the 30th of June
                                                                        afford more, because they were prepared to pay more to the
16
    2013, provided apparently for increase of between 9 and 10%
                                                                        Miners a matter of two months later. I take it NUM felt
17
                                                                   17
18
    for different categories of Miners, is that right? Then
                                                                   18
                                                                        outraged?
                                                                   19
19
    the subsequent increase you say was 18%. Is that 18% over
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        Can you repeat your
20
    and above the already increased amount or is it 18 instead
                                                                   20
                                                                        question again?
21
    of the nine and the 10?
                                                                   21
                                                                               MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                When it turned out the
22
           MR TIP SC:
                             Over and above.
                                                                   22
                                                                        company could afford to pay more, because about two months
23
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Thank you.
                                                                   23
                                                                        later they agreed to pay this extra increase to the Miners,
24
           MR TIP SC:
                                                                   24
                                                                        I take it NUM was outraged - outraged, very angry?
                             Nothing turns on this, but
                                                                   25
    perhaps just for the record, might the increase in that
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        Correct.
25
                                                        Page 3774
                                                                                                                           Page 3776
    collective agreement have been 8.5% specifically for the
                                                                               MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                 And Mr Gcilitshana, let us
1
    Miners, do you recall?
                                                                        look at the other aspect of this. There is NUM as an
2
3
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     Yes, that could be
                                                                    3
                                                                        organisation representing the employees at Impala. How did
4
    correct.
                                                                    4
                                                                        the employees feel about the fact that there was this
                                                                    5
5
           MR TIP SC:
                             Now going back to the
                                                                        additional increase after NUM had concluded the agreement
    question of whether NUM was concerned about this unilateral
                                                                        for a certain percentage?
6
                                                                    6
7
                                                                    7
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
    increase, Mr Gcilitshana, can you tell the Commission about
                                                                                                      I take it you mean the
                                                                    8
8
    that?
                                                                        employees other than the Miners?
9
                                                                    9
                                                                               MR TIP SC:
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     Yes, it was concerned.
                                                                                                 Correct so, Mr Chair, thank
           MR TIP SC:
10
                             Can you give us some of the
                                                                        you, yes, the employees other than the Miners?
                                                                   10
    reasons that gave rise to its concern?
                                                                   11
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
11
                                                                                                         They were angry.
12
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     One, it was outside the
                                                                   12
                                                                               MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                 And how did that anger
13
    collective bargaining agreement. And that was undermining
                                                                   13
                                                                        translate into their attitude to NUM as their
14
    the collective agreement that have been signed on the 7th
                                                                   14
                                                                        representative?
15
    of October. The third point, it was putting the Union at
                                                                   15
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        They felt that NUM
    spot that have been negotiating the agreement, the
                                                                   16
                                                                        didn't represent them well or the company is not honest
17
    collective agreement. Why I say so, because the company
                                                                   17
                                                                        with NUM, because a month and a half after having signed
    indicated that their coffers have been exhausted.
                                                                        agreement and having reported to the workers that the
18
                                                                   18
19
           MR TIP SC:
                             If I can just interrupt you
                                                                   19
                                                                        company is saying that their coffers had been exhausted,
    there, just to be clear, was that indication given in the
                                                                   20
                                                                        then later they come back and give 18%, that really raised
21
    course of the negotiations that led to the conclusion of
                                                                   21
                                                                        anger with the workers.
    the collective agreement in October?
                                                                   22
                                                                               MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                 And as it happens, there may
22
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     Can you repeat the
                                                                   23
23
                                                                        have been another factor, how many branches of NUM -
24 question again?
                                                                   24
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      Before you get on to the
       MR TIP SC:
                             Yes, certainly. You've just
                                                                   25
                                                                        other factors?
```

```
Page 3777
                                                                                                                          Page 3779
           MR TIP SC:
                            Yes, Chair.
                                                                       correct?
1
2
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                You said the Miners were -
                                                                    2
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        That's correct.
    I mean the non-miner workers, the workers who weren't
3
                                                                    3
                                                                       [10:54] MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                   "They too, that is the RDOs,
4
    Miners, didn't get the extra increase. So they were angry
                                                                       fell within the bargaining unit and the two year wage
5
    with the company and with NUM. I can understand why they
                                                                       agreement applied as much to the Miners as to them. They
    were angry with the company. Why were they angry with NUM?
6
                                                                    6
                                                                       embarked on an unprotected strike in support of the demand
7
    You did shortly, but can you elaborate on that?
                                                                    7
                                                                       for a R9 000 basic wage." Now is it correct, Mr
8
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                   Because NUM have been in
                                                                    8
                                                                       Gcilitshana?
9
                                                                    9
    majority and if the NUM that had been confidently giving
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        Yes, that's correct.
    feedbacks to the employees that the company is saying that
                                                                   10
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                 Now was that demand and the
10
11
    they don't have money any more, later on the company is
                                                                   11
                                                                        decision to embark on an unprotected strike action in any
    providing 18%, these workers also will be angry to NUM,
                                                                       way processed through NUM structures?
12
                                                                   12
    because they thought that NUM was lying to them about the
                                                                   13
13
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        No, it was not involved.
14
    company.
                                                                   14
                                                                               MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                 In paragraph 9, "The strike
15
           MR TIP SC:
                            How many branches of NUM were
                                                                   15
                                                                       by the RDOs was characterised by high levels of violence
    there at Impala?
                                                                        and intimidation, much of which was directed at NUM and its
16
17
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                   If I may recall, it's
                                                                   17
                                                                        members." Correct?
18
    about three.
                                                                   18
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        That's correct.
19
           MR TIP SC:
                                                                   19
                                                                               MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                 We'll come to one of the
                            There were at least what is
20
    called the North branch and the South branch?
                                                                   20
                                                                       communiqués shortly. The point was reached, to your
21
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                   That's correct and the
                                                                   21
                                                                       knowledge, Mr Gcilitshana, that the NUM branch offices at
22
    third one will be services branch.
                                                                   22
                                                                        Impala were forcibly closed. Did you hear of that?
23
           MR TIP SC:
                            The main branches concerned
                                                                   23
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        Yes, they were closed.
24
    with mining and Miners would have been the North and South
                                                                   24
                                                                       We were told that the office had been closed.
25
    branches?
                                                                   25
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                 And did the branch leadership
                                                        Page 3778
                                                                                                                          Page 3780
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                       have to be removed from the office for fear of their
1
                                     That's correct.
           MR TIP SC:
                                                                    2
                                                                       safety?
2
                             Now as it happened at the
3
    time, what positions were held by the NUM chairmen at those
                                                                    3
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        That's correct.
4
    two branches?
                                                                    4
                                                                        Commissioner.
5
                                                                    5
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                    He was a Miner.
                                                                               MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                 Is it also so that over 60
           MR TIP SC:
                             At both of them?
                                                                       people sustained injuries during these incidents and that
6
                                                                    6
7
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                    7
                                    Yes, both South and
                                                                       four people at Impala lost their lives?
                                                                    8
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
8
    North the Chairpersons were Miners also.
                                                                                                        That's information that
9
                                                                    9
           MR TIP SC:
                             Did that give rise to any
                                                                       we got.
    reaction by the general employees, the general membership
                                                                   10
                                                                               MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                 Paragraph 10, "In response to
10
11
    of NUM?
                                                                       the unprotected strike Impala had by 2nd of February of
                                                                   11
12
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                    Yes. The employees felt
                                                                   12
                                                                       last year, 2012, dismissed about 17 200 employees. The
13
    that certain individuals in NUM have benefited in the
                                                                   13
                                                                       majority of those dismissed employees were, however, later
14
    increase.
                                                                   14
                                                                       reinstated." Mr Chair, these are instances where there are
15
           MR TIP SC:
                             And what did - what was their
                                                                   15
                                                                       footnotes of communiqués; we're not going to spend time to
    feeling about it? Did it give rise to discontent about the
                                                                   16
                                                                       turn to them.
17
    NUM Chairmen and the structures?
                                                                   17
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     - about the fact that page
18
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                       3, which is a news release, is dated the 20th of February.
                                     Correct.
                                                                   18
19
           MR TIP SC:
                             Now I want to move passed the
                                                                        It appears not to be incomplete, because it says "more" at
    point of the Miners to paragraph 8 of your statement, Mr
                                                                       the bottom, and then the next one, page 4, is actually from
21
    Gcilitshana. We've dealt with the position of the Miners.
                                                                        almost three weeks earlier. It's dated the 2nd of February
22 We're now turning to a different category and I'll just
                                                                       and from that it appears that the, initially something like
23 read this paragraph onto the record. "As at January 2012
                                                                   23
                                                                        4 200 employees were dismissed - we don't know in what
24 the RDOs at Impala had become aggrieved by the company's
                                                                   24
                                                                       circumstances - and then a further 13 000 were dismissed on
25 decision", namely to give an increase only to the Miners,
                                                                       the 1st of February. It may not be necessary for us to go
  ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE
```

Page 3783

```
Page 3781
    into the detail of that, but all I'm pointing out to you is
    there is an element of incompleteness which may or may not
2
3
    be relevant.
4
           MR TIP SC:
                              Mr Chair, perhaps I might
5
    just point out that at page 4 the communiqué does towards
    the end of the principal paragraph say, "This brings the
6
    total number of employees dismissed to in the region of
7
8
    17 000 -
9
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  No, no, that's correct.
    That's where I got my figure of 4 200 from. There were 4
10
    200 dismissed earlier apparently for, we don't know why, it
11
    may not be relevant, and then a further 13 000 were
12
13
    dismissed at the end of the 1st of February, bringing the
14
    total to 17 200 by that date that you have mentioned, 2nd
    of February. But anyway, it may be that the detail is
15
    irrelevant, so, unless I'm unnecessarily raising it.
16
17
           MR TIP SC:
                              Let me establish from Mr
18
    Gcilitshana, can you cast some light on the sequence of the
19
    dismissals at Impala?
20
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     The first batch of
21
    dismissals were the RDOs as who were the leaders of the
22
    strike, who initiated the strike. I think that might be
23
    why you have got two different figures, and the second
24
    batch was the total workforce. That's how I understand it.
25
           MR TIP SC:
                              Should we gather from that
                                                        Page 3782
```

MR TIP SC: Yes, thank you, Mr Chair. Mr 1 Gcilitshana, the position concerning the miners in relation to the strike action at Impala and the resultant dismissals, have you clarified that? 5 MR GCILITSHANA: Correct, Commissioner. 6 MR TIP SC: And what is the position? 7 MR GCILITSHANA: Also the miners were 8 part of those who were dismissed. As I indicated that the 9 first batch of people to be dismissed were RDOs. After the dismissal of RDOs, RDOs started to stop, intimidate and stop everybody from going to work. The company had by then 11 12 issued a memo that if people didn't return to work, they 13 will be dismissed. Then the miners could not go to work 14 because of being intimidated and stopped by RDOs. 15 Therefore they were part of those who were dismissed. 16 MR TIP SC: Right, thank you, Mr Gcilitshana. Then let us proceed with paragraph 11, and 17 I'll just highlight this. Is it so that in the course of 19 April 2012 Impala made a further unilateral decision to 20 adjust salaries and that this time it extended increases of 21 various kinds to the entire workforce that was subject to 22 the collective agreement? 23 MR GCILITSHANA: It's correct. 24 MR TIP SC: And if necessary, you could give further details of that. Again there is some material

```
that the entire workforce went out in due course in support
2
    of the strike which had been led by the RDOs initially?
3
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                    That's correct.
4
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Even the miners?
5
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                    Not the miners. That is
    people who are from part 329 that we normally call people
6
7
    who are unskilled labourers normally. That's language that
    is used in the mine. But miners also won't be able to go
8
9
    to work because of the level of intimidation and others.
10
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 The reason I asked the
11
    question, because you said the whole workforce was
12
    dismissed. Did that include the miners who got the
13
    increase, who apparently weren't striking but were being
14
    intimidated, or certainly unable to work because the people
15
    who would go with them down into the mine hadn't turned up
    to work, but what exactly happened? Perhaps you could sort
16
17
    this out after the tea adjournment?
18
           MR TIP SC:
                             Yes.
19
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 We will take the tea
20
    adjournment at this stage.
```

[COMMISSION ADJOURNS

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

23 Gcilitshana, you are still under oath. Mr Tip, have you

24 sorted out that problem we were discussing before the

22 [11:24] CHAIRPERSON:

adjournment?

21

Page 3784 in the footnotes; we won't trouble the Commission at this 2 stage with further detail of that kind. Mr Gcilitshana -3 CHAIRPERSON: Let me just make one point. 4 I think you do refer in one of the footnotes to the bundle, 5 communication from Impala Platinum Communications 6 Department, or rather two communications, 5 and 6, 7 management brief number 11.12, which sets out effectively 8 what they were now getting in terms of the adjustment to 9 which you've referred, and that might be helpful moving forward. Perhaps you can deal with that shortly. That's 10 11 pages 5 and 6 I think, of the bundle. 12 MR TIP SC: Yes. Thank you, Mr Chair. 13 Perhaps I should just have highlighted that. That's in 14 footnote 9 of the statement. 15 CHAIRPERSON: Perhaps you could refer to 16 the document, because that's the figures they were getting, 17 or were going to get after the adjustments. 18 MR TIP SC: Yes. Perhaps we - Mr 19 Gcilitshana, you've got that document before you, page 5 20 and 6 of the bundle. 21 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct, 22 Commissioner.

And looking at the general

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

increases for the various categories, can you say anything

about how those would have been received by the general

**COMMISSION RESUMES]** 

23

24

MR TIP SC:

The Commission resumes. Mr

set out in the first table.

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

1-30-4

Page 3785 Page 3787 employees who were affected by them? MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 2 MR GCILITSHANA: 2 MR TIP SC: Now those related to matters Increase was going to be given to each employee by category, all the categories, and that had been included in the collective agreement that was 3 4 then the RDOs will be upgraded. That will be from category 4 binding for two years and which had been signed in October 5 4, number 4, if I'm not mistaken at, up to category 7. 5 2011. Incidentally, Mr Gcilitshana, MR TIP SC: 6 MR GCILITSHANA: Can you repeat the 6 7 the grading of rock drill operators has been a matter of 7 question? 8 particular concern to them. Is that correct? At Impala 8 MR TIP SC: Yes, the wages and other 9 and Lonmin as well. benefits payable to rock drill operators, is it correct 10 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 10 that all of those payments would have been governed by the 11 MR TIP SC: And we will deal with aspects 11 collective agreement that was signed up in October 2011 at 12 Impala? 12 of the position at Lonmin later when we come to your 13 13 negotiations. MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 14 14 CHAIRPERSON: The thing I was interested MR TIP SC: Therefore am I correct in 15 in was on page 5 where the effective, the unilateral salary 15 concluding in essence the following, that after the adjustments were set out, details in respect of rock drill unilateral increase to the miners, there was an unprotected 16 strike led by RDOs in support of a demand for 9 000 basic? 17 operators at Rustenburg, category 3 to 8, the employees at 17 18 Rustenburg, and miners, union men and officials, but as far 18 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes. 19 19 as the rock drill operators, that's the point that MR TIP SC: After the unprotected strike, 20 interests me, they were all promoted from A4 to B1. There 20 and after the dismissals and the reinstatements that had 21 21 occurred, then the RDOs in fact received very substantial was a further market adjustment. The wage increase date 22 increases, despite the fact that those had been governed by 22 was brought forward to the 1st of July 2012 to the 22nd of 23 April 2012, and the accommodation increase was also 23 the collective agreement. Is that correct? 24 MR GCILITSHANA: 24 effective from the 22nd of April as opposed to the 1st of That's correct. 25 25 July, and what it amounted to therefore by way of a MR TIP SC: NUM was not part of the Page 3786 Page 3788 negotiations that led to this unilateral increase? 1 discussion was that the guaranteed pay for a rock drill 2 operator covered by the illustration was R9 991, the 6 540 2 MR GCILITSHANA: As far as I know NUM did 3 being the rate, the basic rate, I take it, 545 was the 3 not. 4 Now that sort of event in a 4 holiday leave allowance, 1 850 was now the living out MR TIP SC: 5 allowance - that was increased from 1 500. There was also labour relations environment where collective bargaining is a retirement contribution, the 1 056. So the total 6 critical, how did that event affect the attitude of 6 7 guaranteed pay was 9 991, as it had previously been 7 643. 7 employees and NUM members to the union? 8 That put, had to put 8 So it's an increase of over R2 000, in fact over R2 300. MR GCILITSHANA: 9 9 This was at Impala in respect of rock drill operators, by union on a bad side in terms of workers having trust to the 10 way of illustration. I think that that's the important 10 leaders because they felt that leaders were not honest as 11 point I would think, for what follows. 11 they were giving feedbacks. 12 MR TIP SC: Yes. Mr Chair, I'm indebted 12 MR TIP SC: Again what one has here in 13 to you. I follow the point. Let me just canvass one 13 respect of a number of categories in addition to miners is 14 aspect that flows from that. Mr Gcilitshana, if you turn 14 that Impala finds a good deal of extra money to pay 15 to page 5 of the bundle, that is the management brief to 15 employees, which it had told NUM during negotiations it did 16 not have. 16 which the chairman has just referred, you will see under 17 the first heading that management there records, it says, 17 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct, because 18 "Management is pleased to announce the following unilateral 18 it indicates that the company was not negotiating in good 19 salary adjustments," so it's clear that that was the basis 19 faith. 20 20 of it. Correct? CHAIRPERSON: Mr Tip, sorry to interrupt 21 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 21 you. You might like to refer to the first sentence of the MR TIP SC: And the chairman has pointed 22 22 last paragraph on page 6, which is relevant in this regard. to the substantial increase in the guaranteed pay of rock 23 Thank you, Mr Chair. Mr 24 drill operators in particular, as in those figures that are 24 Gcilitshana, perhaps you could turn to page 6 of the

bundle. You've just told the Commission that workers

```
Page 3789
                                                                                                                             Page 3791
    distrust NUM leadership in circumstances such as this
                                                                         that is at paragraph 12 of your statement, and I'll read it
2
    because the NUM leadership has said this is all that the
                                                                         onto the record. "On or about 12 May 2011 NUM suspended
3
    company can afford at the time of the conclusion of
                                                                         its branch chairperson and secretary at the Karee Mine,
4
    agreements. Do you see the first sentence of the last
                                                                         arising out of their non-compliance with the NUM
5
    paragraph on page 6?
                                                                     5
                                                                         constitution relating to branch elections. The Karee
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                     6
                                                                         branch committee was also dissolved."
6
                                     That's, yes.
7
           MR TIP SC:
                                                                     7
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      I think those in the
                              I'm going to read that and
                                                                     8
                                                                         auditorium might like to know that the branch chairperson
8
    the following sentence onto the record and then you can
9
    comment. Quote, "These adjustments are made in good faith,
                                                                         and the secretary who were suspended, were Steve
10
    based on what the company can afford at this stage. It is
                                                                         Khululekile and Daniel Mongwaketsi.
                                                                    11
                                                                         [11:44] MR HANABE:
11
    imperative that we return to full production to ensure
                                                                                                     - and other name, Commission?
                                                                    12
12
    sustainability of the organisation." Now perhaps I can
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      That's Daniel Mongwaketsi.
    just, the sentences speak for themselves and they were sent
                                                                    13
                                                                                MR TIP SC:
13
                                                                                                  I'm indebted to you, Mr
    out to all Impala employees. Would I be correct to
                                                                    14
14
                                                                         Chairperson. Mr Gcilitshana, let me just take you to the
15
    understand that what the company was really saying from the
                                                                         annexures in the bundle, and you will see those referred to
    perspective of NUM negotiators, is that it has now found
                                                                         in footnote 13 and at page 7 of the bundle, there is a
16
    more money in order to pay substantial increases, and
                                                                         letter from NUM to Lonmin management and that was probably
17
18
    clearly its objective is to keep its production running,
                                                                         on the 12th of May 2011, because it proposes a meeting for
    and for that objective it now has additional money? Is
19
                                                                    19
                                                                         the 13th of May 2011, but you will see that that is from
20
    that how it would have been understood?
                                                                    20
                                                                         NUM regional secretary, and in the second paragraph of that
21
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                    Yes, that's correct.
                                                                    21
                                                                         letter you will see that it records that the branch has
22
    Especially when you look on the second sentence, because it
                                                                    22
                                                                         been dissolved. Do you see that?
23
    does talk direct to the production.
                                                                    23
                                                                                MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                         Correct.
                                                                    24
                                                                                MR TIP SC:
24
           MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                  And in the same paragraph it
                             Now you're going to deal
25
                                                                         says that Steve Khululekile and Daniel Mongwaketsi were
    later, as I've already said, in some detail with NUM's
                                                         Page 3790
                                                                                                                             Page 3792
    approach to negotiations, but I just want to highlight one
1
                                                                     1
                                                                         suspended from all union activities.
    aspect of it in the context of the developments at Impala,
                                                                     2
                                                                                MR GCILITSHANA:
2
                                                                                                           Yes, I could see.
3
    and you've just mentioned it a minute or so ago. When NUM
                                                                     3
                                                                                MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                   Now, is it correct that
4
    negotiates, does it report regularly to its members on the
                                                                     4
                                                                         proper conduct of elections within NUM is a matter of great
5
    progress of the negotiations and what the company is saying
                                                                         importance to it?
    that it can afford in respect of their demands?
                                                                     6
                                                                                MR GCILITSHANA:
6
                                                                                                           Yes, it's very much
7
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                     7
                                     That's correct.
                                                                         important.
            MR TIP SC:
                                                                     8
8
                              And is that an important part
                                                                                MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                   And that the proper election
                                                                     9
9
    of the mandate obtaining process that NUM has when it seeks
                                                                         and functioning of branch committees is likewise important?
                                                                                MR GCILITSHANA:
10
    the attitude of its members to propose settlements?
                                                                    10
                                                                                                           That's correct.
11
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     That's correct.
                                                                    11
                                                                                MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                   Generally speaking, when NUM
12
            MR TIP SC:
                             And Mr Gcilitshana, you've
                                                                    12
                                                                         members wish to interact with the union, at what level do
13
    already said in respect of what happened with the
                                                                    13
                                                                         they go for assistance?
14
    particular category of miners that when they got their
                                                                    14
                                                                                MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                           It depends on the
15
    unilateral increase, there was a good deal of
                                                                    15
                                                                         problem where it comes from. If it's at the workplace, you
    dissatisfaction, and if I understood, implicitly suspicion
16
                                                                    16
                                                                         have got your section steward that will attend to the
17
    about NUM's approach to negotiations?
                                                                    17
                                                                         problem. If it's at shaft level – if you have a problem at
18
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     That's correct.
                                                                    18
                                                                         the workplace, you've got a shaft committee that attends.
19
            MR TIP SC:
                              Did the same thing now
                                                                    19
                                                                         Then from this, if there are problems with the shaft
    present itself in respect of all the other employees at
                                                                    20
                                                                         committee, it goes up to the branch committee. Then if
    Impala in the light of this unilateral increase?
21
                                                                         there are problems that could not be resolved at the shaft
22
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     That's correct.
                                                                         committee level it goes to the branch committee. From the
           MR TIP SC: I'm going to leave the
                                                                    23
23
                                                                         branch committee, if that could not be resolved, that's
```

24

25

24 position at Impala for the time being, Mr Gcilitshana, and

25 to go on to the background of events at Karee Mine, and

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

MR TIP SC:

when it goes to the regional level and so on.

Now, Mr Gcilitshana, I'm not

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

Page 3793 Page 3795 going to ask you to detail the particular difficulties MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. They 1 relating to those elections, or generally how elections said they are not going to reinstate, but re-employ those 2 take place. If necessary, is it correct that you could 3 3 workers. 4 provide those details? 4 MR TIP SC: Thank you, yes. And in 5 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 5 respect of union membership, did Lonmin take up a position? MR GCILITSHANA: MR TIP SC: 6 And is it correct also that Lonmin refused to 6 7 7 when problems do surface in respect of the functioning of a reinstate the membership of those workers who were rebranch committee, then it is for the regional structure to 8 employed. 8 9 9 take action? MR TIP SC: The result of that was that 10 MR GCILITSHANA: 10 there had to be fresh recruitment efforts, is that correct, Yes, as I indicated, it is the line of protocol. 11 by the various unions in order to obtain members from 11 12 MR TIP SC: What happened at Lonmin on 12 scratch? 13 the dissolution of that branch committee and the suspension 13 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 14 of the two gentlemen, Steve Khululekile and Daniel 14 MR TIP SC: You will see in paragraph 16 15 of your statement that this process resulted in a very 15 Mongwaketsi? different position at Karee, is that correct, in terms of 16 MR GCILITSHANA: That resulted to an un-16 17 protested strike on the 18th of May. 17 NUM membership? 18 MR TIP SC: What was the demand? Why did 18 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, correct. 19 19 that strike take place? MR TIP SC: And by December 2011, AMCU 20 MR GCILITSHANA: The demand was 20 had recruited sufficient employees to persuade Lonmin to enter into a Limited Organisational Rights Agreement at 21 reinstatement of the suspended leadership, in particular 21 22 22 Steven Khululekile. Karee? 23 MR TIP SC: 23 MR GCILITSHANA: That's the information Again the details of that are something that you can speak about, but they're not 24 24 we got, yes. 25 immediately sufficiently relevant for - to take the time of 25 MR TIP SC: And AMCU also obtained access Page 3794 Page 3796 and stop order facilities? Commission. How widespread was the participation in the 1 1 2 strike? 2 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes. 3 MR GCILITSHANA: The strike was only in 3 MR TIP SC: And further agreements were 4 the Karee operation. Lonmin have got about four entered into with AMCU. Those are detailed in paragraph 5 operations. You've got your Karee, Eastern Platinum, 5 18. By May 2012, AMCU's membership had risen sufficiently Western Platinum and your LPD, which is your LPD division. for it to establish a branch at Karee mine, is that 6 6 Therefore the strike was only at Karee where Steven and his 7 correct? 7 8 MR GCILITSHANA: That's what I was 8 team was working. 9 9 MR TIP SC: informed, yes. And in paragraph 14, you deal with one of the consequences of the strike, namely that 10 10 CHAIRPERSON: I don't want to interrupt 11 approximately 11 000 Karee employees were dismissed by you, but the document to which you refer – or the witness 12 Lonmin. 12 refers in para 13 of the statement - sorry, footnote 13, 13 13 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. which is a footnote to paragraph 18 of the statement, is I 14 MR TIP SC: NUM and Lonmin negotiated? 14 think an exhibit which was handed in when Mr Mathunjwa was 15 MR GCILITSHANA: We did engage Lonmin on 15 giving evidence, and I'm not sure, but I think the one 16 16 a re-engagement of those workers. referred to in footnote 12 maybe as well. I don't expect 17 MR TIP SC: You've recorded the details 17 you to give me the answer now, but it will be convenient if 18 in paragraph 14 of your statement from where it appears 18 at some stage we can be told whether these documents are that almost all of the employees were reinstated, already before us as exhibits and what the exhibit numbers approximately 2 000 were not reinstated, and those included 20 are, so as to make reference thereto easier later on. 21 the former NUM branch leadership members. 21 MR TIP SC: We'll see to that cross-22 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. referencing. Mr Chair, it is indeed so that they were put MR TIP SC: If you turn to paragraph 15, 23 23 in, and we didn't want to duplicate. Mr Gcilitshana, I 24 you set out there that Lonmin attached a condition to the just want to move on to paragraph 19 where you note that 25 reinstatement process. AMCU had achieved majority membership at Karee, but that

```
Page 3797
                                                                                                                          Page 3799
    NUM remained the majority union at Lonmin's Marikana
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                      That's correct.
                                                                   1
                                                                   2
2
     operations as a whole.
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                               In paragraph 22, you describe
3
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     That's correct.
                                                                       what took place at Lonmin's division during 2011, and you
4
           MR TIP SC:
                              And that NUM also, as a
                                                                       begin by pointing out that with the exception of Karee
5
    result, remained the sole collective bargaining agent in
                                                                       mine, Shop Stewards' Councils were convened at every
                                                                   6
    respect of all the employees at the relevant bargaining
                                                                       branch
6
    unit, being Lonmin as whole, is that correct?
                                                                   7
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
7
                                                                                                      That's correct.
8
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                   8
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                               And those councils interacts
                                     That's correct, in
                                                                   9
9
    Marikana operations.
                                                                       with their constituencies and during that process branch
10
           MR TIP SC:
                              In paragraph 20, Mr
                                                                  10
                                                                       representatives receive workers' demands?
                                                                  11
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
    Gcilitshana, you deal with the fact that were numerous
                                                                                                      That's correct.
11
                                                                  12
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
    incidents of violence at Karee mine over this period.
                                                                                               And we understand from that,
12
                                                                       and I want to just ensure that it's correct, that it is the
13
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     That's correct.
                                                                  13
14
            MR TIP SC:
                              There were assaults and one
                                                                  14
                                                                       workers who generate the demands and not the union that
15
    person died of severe head injuries and we know that, from
                                                                       tells the workers what its demands should be.
    other statements before the Commission, that that was a
                                                                  16
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                      That's correct.
16
                                                                       [12:04] MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                  Going on with the process,
17
    person who was reporting for work.
                                                                  17
18
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     That's correct.
                                                                       paragraph 23, after the convening of the Shop Stewards'
19
            MR TIP SC:
                              And in May 2012, the keys to
                                                                  19
                                                                       Council each NUM branch then convenes separate mass
20
    the NUM offices at Karee mine were forcibly confiscated by
                                                                  20
                                                                       meetings at their respective divisions, again with the
21
    some persons from the position of NUM's branch leadership.
                                                                       exception of Karee mine during 2011, during which members
                                                                  21
22
                                                                  22
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                       and other employees who attended were informed of the
                                     That's correct, same
23
                                                                  23
                                                                       demands presented to the branch leadership at Shop Stewards
    attempt on the 7th of January 2013.
                                                                  24
                                                                       Council?
24
           MR TIP SC:
                              I want to turn now to a
                                                                  25
25
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
    matter that deals with NUM's approach to negotiations, and
                                                                                                      That's correct.
                                                       Page 3798
                                                                                                                          Page 3800
    all of that is described in respect of the 2011
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                What does a meeting like
1
    negotiations that were conducted between NUM and Lonmin.
                                                                       that, where demands that had been gathered in a preliminary
2
                                                                   2
3
    And I want you to begin at paragraph 21 of your statement.
                                                                   3
                                                                       way, are presented to all members?
4
    Are you at that place?
                                                                   4
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                       To refine - that you are
5
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                    Correct.
                                                                       in line with the workers of the - if there is anything that
           MR TIP SC:
                                                                   6
                                                                       you have missed out, they can be able to [inaudible] or if
6
                             Again, if you don't mind,
7
    I'll just read the particularly relevant aspects on to the
                                                                   7
                                                                       there's something that have not been added, that it is not
8
    record and then ask you for any additional comment. NUM's
                                                                   8
                                                                       important, that could be taken out of the list.
9
                                                                   9
    approach to wage negotiations generally is one that has as
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                In other words, is it correct
10
    its priority an inclusive process in terms of which
                                                                  10
                                                                       that the demands that have been gathered at a preliminary
11
    mandates are sourced from its membership before the
                                                                  11
                                                                       stage by the Shop Stewards Council are presented at mass
12
    commencement of the negotiation process?
                                                                  12
                                                                       meetings for debate and amendment?
13
                                                                  13
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                    That's correct.
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                       That's correct.
14
           MR TIP SC:
                             And perhaps I should just
                                                                  14
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                Then the next phase is set
15
    underline the word before - before you even begin
                                                                  15
                                                                       out in paragraph 24 of your statement, and we're at the
    negotiations, you obtain mandates?
                                                                       stage of October 2011 now. This involves firstly that the
16
                                                                  16
17
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     That's correct.
                                                                  17
                                                                       executives of each of NUM's branches meet to discuss the
18
                                                                  18
                                                                       demands?
           MR TIP SC:
                             And you go on to say that
    where appropriate, report back meetings are also held with
                                                                  19
19
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                       That's correct.
20
    the membership.
                                                                  20
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                That 12 o'clock on the same
21
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     That's correct, also for
                                                                  21
                                                                       day a central Steward's Council is convened at which the
22
    new mandate.
                                                                       full branch committee and the unions, shop stewards meet to
           MR TIP SC:
                           And before any final decision
                                                                  23
                                                                       discuss and go through the demands?
23
24 is taken, a mass meeting of workers is arranged in order to
                                                                  24
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                       That's correct.
   obtain final mandates?
                                                                  25
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                And at 4 o'clock in the
   ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE
```

Page 3801 Page 3803 afternoon of the same day, a central mass meeting of MR TIP SC: Has it obtained input from an 2 workers was called in order to present a final list of the organisation called Naledi? 3 demands received from workers before they go to the MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, we normally call 4 employer? them to do presentation as people who are experts in 5 MR GCILITSHANA: 5 research and they will do that. That's correct MR TIP SC: MR TIP SC: As the chief negotiator, were 6 Naledi is a research 6 7 you in attendance at these events and steps? 7 institute linked with COSATU, is that right? 8 MR GCILITSHANA: This process was led by 8 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 9 9 the branches of Lonmin. I was not practically involved. MR TIP SC: Is it also so that the annual 10 MR TIP SC: Is that because certain bargaining conference is attended by all regional 10 11 preliminary demands have to be processed and debate have to 11 structures as well as a large number of branch committees? take place before they reach your level? 12 MR GCILITSHANA: We normally arrange it 12 13 MR GCILITSHANA: 13 for about 300 to 400 delegates that will constitute members That's correct. MR TIP SC: 14 from the region and from the branch committee. 14 Now the meeting, the central MR TIP SC: 15 mass meeting you describe in paragraph 24 also as one that 15 And what I gather from what was being held at Wonderkop Stadium and attended by several you've already said to the Commission, you look at matters 16 thousand employees, including employees from Karee Mine? 17 like the situation of the market? 17 18 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct, Karee 18 MR GCILITSHANA: Correct. 19 MR TIP SC: 19 have been included, simply because NUM had members in Generally how collective 20 Karee, regardless of that they were in minority in Karee, 20 agreements have performed in the course of the previous 21 but members, there was interaction with the members and we 21 vear? 22 would request the company to send buses and they would do 22 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 23 23 MR TIP SC: You identify where SO. 24 MR TIP SC: 24 negotiations and demands could have been better formulated? And of course at that stage 25 NUM was still the central bargaining agent? 25 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. Page 3802 Page 3804 1 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 1 MR TIP SC: Do you also examine the 2 MR TIP SC: Now Mr Gcilitshana, I just 2 annual reports of the relevant employers? 3 want to take a step sideways as an annotation, Mr Chair, 3 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, as part of the 4 to paragraph 25. We want to deal with this aspect of 4 presentation we normally get from Naledi. 5 5 negotiations guite fully, so that there is a proper MR TIP SC: In short, would it be fair to say that what NUM does at a conference of that kind, is to appreciation of what collective bargaining entails and how 6 6 it should be done. In paragraph 25 you deal with the entry 7 7 ensure that it doesn't make unreasonable demands of the 8 8 into the picture of a person called NUM's Mining House employers? 9 9 Coordinator, but before we deal with that, I want to take MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 10 you to an annual event in March of every year, where, is it 10 MR TIP SC: Why is it concerned not to 11 correct that NUM holds a bargaining conference? 11 make unreasonable demands? 12 MR GCILITSHANA: It's correct, in 12 MR GCILITSHANA: Because as indicated 13 particular on the year of the negotiation. 13 that we look at the market and its performance. Then the 14 MR TIP SC: That is a NUM internal reason is that if you raise expectation that can also fire 14 15 15 back to you, because if you haven't done your research conference, is it? 16 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 16 properly of where - how inflation is performing, you may 17 MR TIP SC: What is its principal 17 end up demanding something that may not be achievable, 18 purpose? 18 therefore hasn't raised the expectation of the workers that 19 MR GCILITSHANA: The purpose is to look 19 may fire back to you as a Union. on the agreements that have been signed in the previous 20 MR TIP SC: If there are unreasonable 21 agreements, one. Two, look on the market in terms of 21 expectations, does that affect the credibility of the 22 inflation, what is the inflation. And then compare the 22 negotiation process that NUM is conducting? achievement that we have made with other sectors of 23 MR GCILITSHANA: Can you repeat the 24 economy. Then it also looks at what could be the possible 24 question again? 25 percentage that could be looked at in terms of the demands. 25 MR TIP SC: There are such unreasonable ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

```
Page 3805
                                                                                                                           Page 3807
    expectations that are created amongst workers. Does that
                                                                        say - you've detailed in paragraph 27 and 28 of your
2
    have the potential of affecting the credibility of NUM's
                                                                        statement certainly preliminary matters you've identified
3
    negotiation process?
                                                                    3
                                                                        the teams. I would like to move on to paragraph 30 of your
4
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                    That's correct.
                                                                    4
                                                                        statement. And you will see there that what you have done,
5
           MR TIP SC:
                                                                    5
                                                                        Mr Gcilitshana, is to set out a number of the meetings that
                             Just going back to your
                                                                    6
                                                                        took place between NUM negotiators, including yourself, and
    statement at paragraph 25, and I'll try to abbreviate,
6
                                                                    7
                                                                        Lonmin?
7
    you've introduced the NUM's Mining House Coordinator. He
                                                                    8
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
8
    submits worker demands to the head office and are those
                                                                                                         That's correct.
                                                                    9
9
    demands then again subjected to a process of examination
                                                                               MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                  The dates of those meetings
10
    within NUM's head office?
                                                                   10
                                                                        are set out and they span the period 18 October 2011
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                   11
                                                                        through to 22 November 2011?
11
                                    Yes, that's correct, the
                                                                   12
12
    demands will be researched and the senior researcher would
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                         Yes.
    look on the demands, also the general secretary would look
13
                                                                   13
                                                                               MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                  And minutes are kept of these
14
    on the demands.
                                                                   14
                                                                        negotiations, they're in the bundle, correct?
           MR TIP SC:
15
                             And you've put it in these
                                                                   15
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                         Correct
    words in that paragraph that the purpose is primarily to
                                                                   16
                                                                               MR TIP SC:
16
                                                                                                  I don't want to take the time
    establish consistency with the Union's policies and to
17
                                                                   17
                                                                        of the Commission by working through each set of
18
    evaluate the demands against industry and market norms and
                                                                   18
                                                                        discussions at each meeting, but would it be so that there
19
    practices?
                                                                   19
                                                                        would be a process of gave and take in respect of demands
20
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                    Yes, that's correct.
                                                                   20
                                                                        and offers as these meetings took place?
21
           MR TIP SC:
                             And only if the demands
                                                                   21
                                                                        [12:24] MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                            That's correct.
22
    satisfy those criteria can NUM in fact clear them for
                                                                   22
                                                                               MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                  What I do want to ask you is
23
    submission to the employer as a demand, as a demand?
                                                                   23
                                                                        particularly in relation to the position of RDOs. Did
24
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                    Yes, that's correct.
                                                                   24
                                                                        their position enjoy attention in the course of these
25
           MR TIP SC:
                             In this case, the demands
                                                                   25
                                                                        negotiation meetings?
                                                        Page 3806
                                                                                                                           Page 3808
    were approved and on 17 October 2011 they were submitted to
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        Yes, we did as NUM to
1
2
    Lonmin?
                                                                        put our case on the importance of the role of the RDOs.
3
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                    That's correct.
                                                                    3
                                                                        That's why we had a demand of category 7.
4
           MR TIP SC:
                             I'm looking now at paragraph
                                                                    4
                                                                               MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                 Were you able to succeed with
    26 of your statement. And is it so that RDOs received
                                                                        that particular demand?
5
    particular attention in these demands?
                                                                    6
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
6
                                                                                                        We could not succeed.
7
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                    7
                                                                               MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                 Did you, however, succeed in
                                   Yes, correct, they have
    been looked after.
8
                                                                    8
                                                                        obtaining a percentage increase at least in respect of the
9
           MR TIP SC:
                                                                    9
                            What was the demand?
                                                                        wages of RDOs?
10
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                   The demand was to move
                                                                   10
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        That's correct.
11
    them from category 4 to category 7.
                                                                               MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                 Now after this process of -
                                                                   11
12
           MR TIP SC:
                            Would a shift of that kind
                                                                   12
                                                                        well, in the course of the process of these meetings, did
                                                                        you from time to time have report-back meetings at which
13
    have significant remuneration implications?
                                                                   13
14
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                   14
                                                                        the state of the negotiations were conveyed to the
                                   Yes, the intention you
15
    ask to improve their salaries, taking into account the kind
                                                                   15
                                                                        membership of NUM?
    of work that they are doing.
16
                                                                   16
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        Yes, we did have. If
17
           MR TIP SC:
                             And that shift would be -
                                                                   17
                                                                        one can also go to the, back to the RDOs issue, on the
18
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                Sorry, can I ask quickly.
                                                                   18
                                                                        reason not, for the reason not being, for the reason not
    You described the process that preceded the formulation of
                                                                        for the RDOs be upgraded to category 7, company indicated
    these demands. This particular demand in relation of the
                                                                        that they are busy with the programme of developing youth
21
    RDOs, was it in accordance with what they had asked for?
                                                                   21
                                                                        in the surrounding communities who can be able to be
22
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                   It was a mandate
                                                                        prepared to take the job of the RDOs, because we have been
    obtained from the mass meeting.
                                                                   23
                                                                        taking RDO role as a scarce skill, as a -
        MR TIP SC:
                            Mr Chair, we'll return to
                                                                   24
                                                                               MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                 These negotiations were
   that aspect in a moment with a subsequent meeting. Now you
                                                                        conducted with a facilitator being present. Is that
```

Page 3809 Page 3811 correct? MR TIP SC: The final mandate from the 1 2 workers is something that you obtained at paragraph 31, MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 3 MR TIP SC: That is a normal arrangement, that you discuss in paragraph 31. Are you there? 4 is it, with NUM's approach to negotiations? 4 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes. 5 5 MR GCILITSHANA: That's - yes. MR TIP SC: That was a meeting that was MR TIP SC: Now again in respect of the 6 held at Wonderkop in late November 2011 with approximately 6 7 7 RDO situation, I just want to turn to a particular aspect 5 000 workers in attendance, you say, many of them being of the final negotiating meeting, the sixth meeting held on 8 RDOs. 8 9 9 22 November 2011, and if I may ask you to turn to paragraph MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 30.6 of your statement. At this stage, was it correct that 10 MR TIP SC: Was that meeting held 10 you hadn't succeeded in obtaining a change of the 11 subsequent to the conclusion of the sixth and final 11 12 categories of RDOs from 4 to 7? 12 negotiation meeting? 13 13 MR GCILITSHANA: MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. Yes. 14 14 MR TIP SC: Were you still concerned MR TIP SC: And you presented the about their position, the RDOs? 15 position in respect of where you stood with demands and 15 16 offers? 16 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes. 17 MR GCILITSHANA: 17 MR TIP SC: And if I can record what you Leadership of the 18 said in this paragraph, "NUM informed the company that if 18 branch. I was not involved on that day, but the leadership 19 the position of the category 4 employees, namely the RDOs, of the branch, of branches did because if I'm not available 20 was not addressed, they would become a time-bomb," as you 20 comrades will select a spokesperson who'll do the report-21 put it. "NUM proposed that their basic wage be increased 21 back. by 10% for both years and that their grade should be rolled 22 MR TIP SC: 22 Is what takes place at such a 23 up to category 7, as previously demanded." 23 meeting that the current, the status of the demands and the 24 MR GCILITSHANA: 24 That's correct. offers from the company are discussed and workers decide 25 MR TIP SC: Now what was your thinking at whether or not they should give the union a mandate to Page 3810 Page 3812 that time, why was it that you used a phrase like "time-1 1 accept them? bomb" in what you said to the company at that concluding 2 2 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 3 negotiating meeting? 3 MR TIP SC: And was such a mandate in 4 MR GCILITSHANA: fact given by the employees, the workers, the members, at I was advising the 5 company on the scarce skills of the demand by the RDOs, 5 that mass meeting? That what was agreed taking into account that - if I can take you back - in 2009 6 MR GCILITSHANA: 6 7 7 that the leadership can sign the agreement. when the company was restructuring or retrenching, some of 8 MR TIP SC: And in accordance with that 8 the RDOs wanted to take voluntarily separation packages. 9 9 They were not allowed. The reason was that they're doing then the wage agreement was in fact signed on 2 December 10 the scarce skills, therefore they can't take a separation 10 2011, valid for two years? 11 package, therefore that remained with the RDOs as we 11 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes. 12 collected that month. That remained on the minds of the 12 MR TIP SC: Details are given in that 13 RDOs that their job is a scarce skill. 13 paragraph, and the agreement itself is part of the bundle. 14 CHAIRPERSON: I didn't hear that word. 14 It's not necessary to go into that detail. 15 CHAIRPERSON: 15 May I just interpose at He said their jobs were a? this stage just to get clarity on what they achieved for 16 MR TIP SC: Scarce skills. 16 17 CHAIRPERSON: Scarce skill? 17 the RDOs in comparison with what they sought to get. You MR TIP SC: 18 Is that right, Mr 18 say in paragraph 30.6 that, you pointed out the position of 19 Gcilitshana? 19 the RDOs could become a time-bomb if not addressed, and you 20 MR GCILITSHANA: 20 proposed a 10% increase for both years of the two-year Yes, scarce skills. 21 MR TIP SC: And generally were you in 21 agreement, and that their grades be rolled up to category particular, and NUM generally, concerned that there were 7. Now what you in fact achieved was an increase of 10% 22 particular tensions either existing or potential in respect 23 for the first year and 9% for the second. Is that correct? 24 of the position of RDOs at Lonmin? 24 Because that's what you achieved in respect of people in MR GCILITSHANA: No. category 4.

Page 3813 Page 3815 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, correct. whether the news of that decision, that adjustment by 1 CHAIRPERSON: Impala, impacted in any way on the situation at Lonmin. So 2 So for the second year you 3 didn't get them the 10% you had sought; you only got them that would have been something that would have happened in 4 9% and you didn't get them up to category 7, they stayed in April, early May, and perhaps that should be dealt with 5 category 4. That's right? before we then proceed with what happened in July. It's MR GCILITSHANA: just a suggestion, but it would help me if you dealt with 6 Yes, that's correct. 6 7 7 it in that order. CHAIRPERSON: And as far as the housing allowance was concerned, that of course applied to other 8 MR TIP SC: 8 We are very happy to follow 9 9 workers as well, other employees as well, but you got an that suggestion. It makes a great deal of sense, with 10 increase from 1 700 a month to 1 850 a month. Is that respect. Mr Gcilitshana, you've heard the observation of 10 11 right? 11 the chairperson. You had taken us in the earlier part of 12 12 your evidence through the events at Impala - you'll recall MR GCILITSHANA: Yes. 13 that - and in particular that there was the second round of 13 CHAIRPERSON: This is about 8% -14 MR GCILITSHANA: But with the intention -14 unilateral wage adjustments, which were quite extensive, in 15 CHAIRPERSON: - about 8%, with a further the course of April 2012. You remember that? 16 MR GCILITSHANA: I recall. 16 increase to 1 950 the following year, which is an increase 17 MR TIP SC: And just for cross-reference, 17 of course of, the annual increase is of course round about 18 18 that's paragraph 11 of your statement, read with footnote 9 19 MR GCILITSHANA: Correct. 19 where details of Impala's offer, unilateral, well, not an 20 CHAIRPERSON: Is that correct? 20 offer, unilateral increase was set out. Now bearing that 21 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, that's correct. 21 in mind, the question is what impact did that have on the 22 CHAIRPERSON: It sounds as if what you 22 position at Lonmin? 23 achieved for the RDOs left the time-bomb ticking. Is that 23 MR GCILITSHANA: It created an 24 correct? 24 expectation. 25 25 MR GCILITSHANA: That is possible, MR TIP SC: Perhaps you could just Page 3814 Page 3816 Commissioner. enlarge on that a little. What sort of expectation did it 1 2 give rise to? MR TIP SC: Mr Gcilitshana, you've given 3 a full account of the approach of NUM in the way that it [12:44] MR GCILITSHANA: One expectation would be

4 deals with negotiations and the obtaining of mandates,

5 including the final mandate. Is that the normal practice

of NUM? Has it been conducting negotiations in that way 6

7 for many, many years?

8 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.

9 MR TIP SC: I want to go on to a

different topic now, which is the RDO wage dispute at 10

Lonmin and the background to it. You deal with that in 11

12 paragraph 33 and following of your statement. You refer

13 there to the internal communiqués issued by Lonmin on 20

14 and 31 July of 2012. Those are now exhibits.

15 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Tip, if I can just

16 interrupt at this stage.

17 MR TIP SC: Yes.

18 CHAIRPERSON: There's something I'm

interested in, and that is you take up the story in respect

of what you call the RDO wage dispute, or well, the witness

21 does, with the internal communications of the 20th and 31st

22 of July 2012. Of course what had happened in the meanwhile

is that being the Impala adjustment which you referred to

24 earlier in paragraph 11, and what interests me is whether

25 the news - I take it the news of that reached Lonmin -

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

workers, RDOs who are working in Lonmin maybe cross and go

5 and look for employment at Impala where there's better

6 salary. Secondly, also at Lonmin itself, because the

7 workers do communicate, the thought that there is this

8 achievement at Impala, therefore that might have raised

9 expectation from them, from the workers in Lonmin, that

10 they would also go that route to get this - to get their

11 demand addressed, I mean their expectations resolved.

12 MR TIP SC: I just want to ask you to

13 pause and to clarify for us the phrase which you have just

14 used, which is to go that route. Are you referring there

15 to the route that was followed by the RDOs at Impala,

namely the unprotected action or are you referring to 16

something else? 17

18 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, that's correct.

19 Did you - did any of this MR TIP SC:

20 come to your ears personally at that time in the period

after April, May and June of 2012?

22 MR GCILITSHANA: No.

> MR TIP SC: Let us then go on with your

> > Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

statement at paragraph 33 and Mr Gcilitshana, I'm going to

ask you to just bear in mind as we go along, that if

21

23

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

Page 3817 Page 3819 anything occurs to you that is relevant to the guestion of CHAIRPERSON: I thought that I heard you 2 the impact of Impala on the position at Lonmin, you'll let say that you weren't aware of these communications? Have 3 us know? you only become aware of them later? Did I hear you 4 MR GCILITSHANA: Okay, thank you. correctly? 5 5 MR TIP SC: Have you've got Exhibit XX3 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: You were the chief and XX4 available to you? 6 6 7 7 negotiator, NUM's chief negotiator at Lonmin, you were an MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, I got. 8 MR TIP SC: 8 employee of Lonmin and you never heard about these internal You will see that - well, let 9 9 me ask you firstly, have you had an opportunity to read communiqués? through these communiqués? 10 MR GCILITSHANA: The communication is 10 11 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, correct. 11 internal communication, Commissioner and I'm not based in 12 Lonmin. I'm based in NUM head office. This communication MR TIP SC: And if I may, to summarise 12 XX3, the first of those being 20 July 2012, Lonmin conveys was internally within the mine premises, not outside. I 13 14 to all its employees that the market is difficult, finances 14 was not aware of it. 15 are difficult, the environment is competitive and it draws CHAIRPERSON: So effectively you were the attention of employees pertinently to the fact that dependant upon the NUM members at Lonmin to draw your 16 there is in existence a two year wage agreement. And in 17 attention to these communicates, and they didn't do so? Is 17 18 the communiqué dated 31 July 2012, Lonmin somewhat that what you're telling us? 19 similarly addresses the fact that there are certain groups 19 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes. I relied on them to give me communication. As I've indicated that a few days 20 of employees who insist in engaging management on separate 20 21 wage negotiations. It again makes reference to the 21 later they did communicate with us. 22 MR TIP SC: The information that reached 22 existence of the current two year agreement and it warns 23 employees that any illegal work stoppages will be dealt 23 you came from NUM members. Did it come from Lonmin at any 24 stage? 24 with firmly. Did those communicates and the situation that 25 25 they reflected, come to your attention? MR GCILITSHANA: Not according to my Page 3818 Page 3820 MR GCILITSHANA: I was not involved. understanding myself. I know at times some communication 1 MR TIP SC: At what stage did you become is directed to the general secretary, but I don't recall 2 3 aware of the subject matter dealt with in paragraph 34, 3 general secretary communicating it with me. 4 that RDOs had marched to the Karee Main Office with 4 MR TIP SC: Now similar questions arise 5 demands, which was submitted to Mr De Costa? in respect of the content of paragraph 35 of your MR GCILITSHANA: 6 statement. Let me just read it. "On or about 23 July 6 It was a few days after 7 7 2012, Lonmin's EXCO approved an allowance of R750 per month the march from our structures. CHAIRPERSON: for RDOs at Karee Mine, R500 per month for RDOs at WPO 8 Before we move onto that, I 9 Western Platinum and EPO and R250 per month for assistant just want to ask a question if I may, about these internal communicates, Exhibits XX3 and XX4. To whom were they 10 RDOs. The RDOS were informed about these allowances at a 10 11 normally addressed, these internal communiqués? 11 meeting that day. CHAIRPERSON: 12 MR GCILITSHANA: To Lonmin employees. 12 I'm sorry to interrupt you, 13 CHAIRPERSON: Who? but I'd like chronological clarity as things happened. 13 14 MR GCILITSHANA: 14 Paragraph 34 says that, "On the 21st of July the RDOs To Lonmin employees. 15 CHAIRPERSON: That would include, not 15 march illegal to Karee Mine office and submitted a demand to Mike De Costa, Lonmin's vice president at Karee Mine, 16 only management, but also ordinary employees, would it? 16 17 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, correct. 17 for a wage increase of R12 500." Now when did you first CHAIRPERSON: 18 18 I see XX4 in the third learn about that? 19 paragraph says, "We therefore caution employees against any MR GCILITSHANA: As I indicated it was attempt to embark on unprotected industrial action and after the 21st. I'm not sure if - I'm not sure that was 21 intimidation." So that was clearly directed to the 21 two days later or three days later, but it was after the employees who were dissatisfied and who were presumably 22 21st. considering embarking upon an unprotected industrial 23 MR TIP SC: Were you able to establish 24 strike. Is that – would that be correct reading of it? whether the decision of the RDOs to embark on that march MR GCILITSHANA: That will be correct. had been done in conjunction with NUM at all?

```
Page 3821
                                                                                                                             Page 3823
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                      I was informed that NUM
                                                                                MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                 Then you describe in the next
 1
                                                                         paragraph the meeting that NUM convened of 8 August 2012.
    was not informed and was not involved.
2
3
            MR TIP SC:
                              Then perhaps I can move on to
                                                                         That was a NUM report-back meeting which had been arranged
4
    paragraph 35. The announcements on 23 July by Lonmin on
                                                                         in any event. Is that correct?
5
    the various increases for RDOs, when did that come to your
                                                                     5
                                                                                MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        That's correct
    attention?
                                                                                MR TIP SC:
6
                                                                     6
                                                                                                 And the convenor of that
7
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                      It was after the
                                                                     7
                                                                         meeting was the late Mr Daluvuyo Bongo.
    decision was taken by EXCO.
                                                                     8
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        Yes, correct.
8
9
                                                                     9
            MR TIP SC:
                              Mr Chair, would this be a
                                                                                MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                 At that stage it was clear to
    convenient time to take the lunch adjournment. I see it's
                                                                         NUM that there was an imminent prospect of an unprotected
10
                                                                    11
                                                                         strike.
11
    just run past 1 o'clock.
                                                                    12
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
12
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                   I'm waiting for you to
                                                                                                        That's correct.
                                                                    13
                                                                               MR TIP SC:
13
    finish at paragraph 36, which you haven't done yet.
                                                                                                 And NUM then at that meeting
14
            MR TIP SC:
                              Yes, well, let me do that.
                                                                    14
                                                                         set out its position and its attitude to the unprotected
    It's - yes, paragraph 36, Mr Gcilitshana, it's related to
                                                                         strike, and in this regard I want to take you in the bundle
15
    that point. You say there, "These allowances were decided
                                                                         to pages 71 to 73. You will see there, Mr Gcilitshana,
16
17
    upon unilaterally by Lonmin, without any negotiations with
                                                                    17
                                                                         that the second email - of course emails as you know always
18
    NUM."
                                                                         run back to front, but the second email on that page is
19
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                      That's correct
                                                                    19
                                                                         from Mr Bongo, addressed to various of the management of
20
            MR TIP SC:
                              Those increases were decided
                                                                    20
                                                                         Lonmin on August the 8th, 2012.
21
    upon by Lonmin during the currency of a binding two year
                                                                    21
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
22
    agreement?
                                                                    22
                                                                                MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                 And Mr Bongo there reports,
23
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                    23
                                                                         he says, "The mass meeting went peaceful and the attendance
                                      That's correct.
            MR TIP SC:
24
                              And as the chief negotiator
                                                                    24
                                                                         was very good. We educated the RDOs and showed the danger
25
    of NUM, how did you respond to the fact that this action
                                                                         that will be achieved in their wrongdoing. Some NUM
                                                        Page 3822
                                                                                                                             Page 3824
    had been taken? What was your feelings about that?
1
                                                                         members advised them as well."
2
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                     2
                                                                                MR GCILITSHANA:
                                    As NUM we were not happy
                                                                                                        Yes, I could see.
3
    the way the company did it, because we believe that we
                                                                     3
                                                                                MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                 And would that in essence
4
    should have been involved as Union with collective
                                                                         have reflected NUM's position that it was opposed to the
5
    bargaining rights in Lonmin. I must also indicate that we
                                                                     5
                                                                         strike and that it cautioned people against participating
    are not against any money that goes to the workers, it's
                                                                     6
                                                                         in it?
6
7
    more of the processes.
                                                                     7
                                                                                MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        Yes, correct.
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                     8
                                                                                MR TIP SC:
8
                                 The Commission will adjourn
                                                                                                 And I think it's appropriate
9
    until 2 o'clock.
                                                                     9
                                                                         also to note that the reaction from members of Lonmin's
           [COMMISSION ADJOURNS
                                          COMMISSION RESUMES]
10
                                                                    10
                                                                         management to what Mr Bongo had said, and at page 71 at the
11
    [14:02] CHAIRPERSON:
                                    The Commission resumes.
                                                                         top of the page you will see that there is a reaction, an
                                                                    11
12
    You're still under oath, Sir, and you're still leading the
                                                                    12
                                                                         answering email from Mr Larry Dietrich on the evening of 8
    witness in chief, Mr Tip.
                                                                         August to Mr Bongo. Do you see that?
13
                                                                    13
14
           MR TIP SC:
                                                                    14
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        Yes.
                             Indeed, Mr Chairperson. Mr
15
                                                                    15
                                                                                MR TIP SC:
    Gcilitshana, we were on the point just before the lunch
                                                                                                 And he says, "Good evening.
    adjournment of moving to a different topic, which is the
                                                                         Thank you very much, greatly appreciated. Indeed you are a
16
                                                                    16
17
    fact of the unprotected strike and the role of NUM in
                                                                    17
                                                                         leader and a man of your word. Thanks, Larry."
                                                                    18
                                                                                MR GCILITSHANA:
18
    relation to it, and if you go to paragraph 37 of your
                                                                                                        Yes, I could see.
                                                                    19
                                                                                MR TIP SC:
19
    statement you will see that we begin to deal with that
                                                                                                 And as a further example of
20
    subject there. You say there that although you don't know
                                                                    20
                                                                         the response of Lonmin, if you turn to page 73, again at
21
    the details, it is clear that the RDOs resolved not to
                                                                    21
                                                                         the top of the page you will see a response from Mr Etienne
                                                                         Hamman of Lonmin's management, also to Mr Bongo, the same
22 accept Lonmin's offer of the additional allowances and that
                                                                    22
23 they would persist with their demand for R12 500 as their
                                                                         email. You have that? And he says, "Thanks, Daluvuyo, for
                                                                    23
24 basic rate.
                                                                         the feedback. Hope they understand and can get back to
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                   That's correct.
                                                                         adding value at the shaft. The rumour is that they will
```

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

```
Page 3825
                                                                                                                        Page 3827
    not be at work tomorrow. Hope your influence is effective.
                                                                       whether you're in a position to confirm the relationship of
2
    The visit from the DMR was tough, but good work was done by
                                                                   2
                                                                       these points, and in particular whether people marching
3
    the NUM guys that joined the various groups. Any info
                                                                   3
                                                                       from the LPD office to the stadium would at any time pass
4
    please let me know. Thanks for your friendship."
                                                                  4
                                                                       the NUM office.
                                                                  5
5
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        No.
                                   Yes, I could see.
           MR TIP SC:
                            And perhaps I may just add,
                                                                  6
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                I also want you to tell the
6
7
    although you had to negotiate with Lonmin about things like
                                                                  7
                                                                       Commission, please, there's been referring to the Karee
    wages and working conditions, does the tone of these emails
                                                                  8
                                                                       Mine. Can you tell us where it is in relation to this
8
    reflect the cordial nature of the relationship that Lonmin
                                                                  9
9
                                                                       photograph? Is it on it or off it?
10
    and NUM had generally?
                                                                  10
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        I think that Karee Mine
11
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                  11
                                                                       would be on the far left.
                                   Yes.
12
           MR TIP SC:
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                            Then moving on to paragraph
                                                                  12
                                                                                                Would it still be on this
    39 of your statement, you note there what we already know,
13
                                                                  13
                                                                       exhibit or off the page, as it were?
14
    that "The strike began in earnest on 10 August 2012 when
                                                                  14
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        No, it won't be in this
15
    strikers marched to the Lonmin LPD office."
                                                                  15
                                                                       exhibit.
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                In other words it's further
16
                                   Yes.
                                                                  16
17
           MR TIP SC:
                            Now I just want to interpose
                                                                  17
                                                                       to the left than is depicted here?
18
    here. As you know, the question has previously arisen of
                                                                  18
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        Correct.
19
    the relationship between the location of Lonmin's LPD
                                                                  19
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                Whilst we're dealing with
20
    office and the NUM office and we had undertaken at that
                                                                  20
                                                                       this topic, I just want to take you also to page 22 of that
21
    stage to deal with that before the Commission by somebody
                                                                       bundle, and it may best be done by reference to the
                                                                  21
22
    who really understands the layout, and Mr Gcilitshana, you
                                                                  22
                                                                       enlarged copy. You will see there that there are entries
23
    do understand the layout of the various components of
                                                                  23
                                                                       for the 10th of August, the same day that we're speaking
24
    Lonmin and the offices and so forth?
                                                                  24
                                                                       about. You'll see the date on the left-hand column.
25
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                  25
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        Yes, I could see.
                                   Yes
                                                       Page 3826
                                                                                                                        Page 3828
1
            MR TIP SC:
                               And I'm going to ask you,
                                                                   1
                                                                             MR TIP SC:
                                                                                               And towards the top of the
     please, if you could turn to exhibit PP1, which is an
                                                                      page you will see against the time of 6 o'clock that RDOs
2
 3
     annotated Google photograph. Do you have PP1 there?
                                                                   3
                                                                      begin to gather at Wonderkop opposite the stadium.
 4
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                       Yes, I do.
                                                                  4
                                                                             MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                      Yes, I could see.
                               Yes, right. Mr Gcilitshana,
5
            MR TIP SC:
                                                                  5
                                                                             MR TIP SC:
                                                                                               And if you go down that long
                                                                      entry you will see the time of 8 o'clock in the morning
    if you look at that you will see that LPD is at the lower
6
                                                                  7
                                                                      where the group is noted as having started to march to LPD.
7
     edge of that page. Do you see it?
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                  8
8
                                       Yes.
                                                                             MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                       Yes, I could see.
9
            MR TIP SC:
                                                                  9
                                                                             MR TIP SC:
                                                                                               And if you go further down
                               And then you see that there
                                                                      you will see that it is recorded by Lonmin Security at
    is a yellow line marking a road leading up to the vicinity
                                                                  10
10
                                                                      12:20, 20 minutes past noon, do you have the time?
     of the stadium.
                                                                  11
11
12
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                  12
                                                                             MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                      Yes, I see.
                                       Yes, I could see.
                                                                             MR TIP SC:
13
            MR TIP SC:
                               That's the Wonderkop stadium?
                                                                  13
                                                                                               And there it's noted, "The
                                                                  14
                                                                      mass dispersed. Management will not entertain their
14
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                       Yes, correct.
                                                                  15
                                                                      demands. Their view is to engage in work stoppage
15
            MR TIP SC:
                               And then there is, to the
                                                                       effective immediately." You see that?
    right of that there is a red line again indicating a road.
                                                                  16
16
17
     You see that?
                                                                  17
                                                                             MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                      Yes, I could see.
18
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                       Yes, I could see.
                                                                  18
                                                                             MR TIP SC:
                                                                                               And at 12:25 it's recorded
19
            MR TIP SC:
                               And then there is a little
                                                                  19
                                                                      that the mass is marching towards Wonderkop.
    beacon showing the location of the NUM offices.
                                                                  20
                                                                             MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                       Yes, I could see.
20
21
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                      Yes, I could see.
                                                                  21
                                                                             MR TIP SC:
                                                                                               At 13:30 the security notes
                             And to the left there is the
22
            MR TIP SC:
                                                                      that the first group arrives at Wonderkop opposite the
                                                                  23
23
    koppie.
24
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                      Yes, I could see.
                                                                  24
                                                                             MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                       Yes, I could see.
            MR TIP SC: Now I just want to ask you
                                                                  25
                                                                             MR TIP SC:
                                                                                               13:45, the mass and the
```

RCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Page 3831

```
Page 3829
                                                                     be the one from Frank Russo-Bello to Mr Farmer at 7:59 pm
 1
     police arrive at Wonderkop.
2
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     Yes, I could see.
3
           MR TIP SC:
                              And 10 minutes later at 13:55
                                                                 3
                                                                            MR TIP SC:
 4
     security notes that the group dismissed from Wonderkop
                                                                 4
5
     stadium. You see that as well?
                                                                     that's the one that -
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                 6
6
                                     Yes.
7
           MR TIP SC:
                              And as is apparent from these
                                                                 7
                                                                     it ends on 76 -
     entries by Lonmin Security, at no stage does this group go
                                                                 8
                                                                            MR TIP SC:
8
9
                                                                 9
     anywhere near NUM office.
10
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     That's correct.
                                                                 10
           MR TIP SC:
                              Now I want to go back, I'm
                                                                 11
                                                                            MR TIP SC:
11
                                                                 12
12
    still with your paragraph 39. We've noted what was
                                                                     certain aspects of it.
13
     recorded about NUM's attitude on the 8th of August. Was
                                                                 13
14
     that opposition to the strike a consistent position on the
15
     part of NUM?
16
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     It was showing its
                                                                 16
17
    opposition to unprotected strike.
                                                                 17
18
           MR TIP SC:
                              And did it also take the
                                                                 18
19
    position that employees should in fact report for duty and
                                                                 19
20
    that any demand should be channelled through the usual
                                                                 20
                                                                     referring to?
21
    structures and processes?
                                                                 21
                                                                            MR TIP SC:
                                                                 22
22
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     That's correct.
23
    [14:22] MR TIP SC:
                                                                 23
                                Now I want to take the
                                                                 24
24
    opportunity again, Mr Gcilitshana, whilst you're in the
25
    witness box, to take you to certain other aspects of the
                                                      Page 3830
                                                                     agitated," and so on. Is that it?"
                                                                 1
```

on the 10th of August, is that correct? That's correct, Mr Chair, yes. It's always a problem to sequence them correctly, but CHAIRPERSON: The point it start on 75, It starts on 75. CHAIRPERSON: Now, what's the passage in it that you wish to refer us to specifically? I'm going to deal only with CHAIRPERSON: I assume that you're referring to the third paragraph of that email which begins - we haven't got the first few words, but I take it, "I assume you are aware of the sequence of events today. Pretty much all RDOs did not go underground, they got together at Wonderkop, then starting making their way to LPD, some 3 500 strong." Is that the passage you're That's correct. Mr Chair -CHAIRPERSON: "Security and SAPS eventually managed to," - I don't know what that word is, it's something "them at four way stop, but they pushed their way through eventually and made the LPD all very Page 3832

communications between the relevant persons at the time and 1 2 I'm going to ask you to go to page 76. And so again I'm at 3 that page, because of the funny sequence of emails, but 4 what I'm interested in at this stage is the suggestion 5 that's been made here that the whole of the 10th of August and the night of the 10th of August was entirely peaceful 6 7 in the location of Lonmin. 8 And the email that we see in the lower part of 9 that page is from Mr Frank Russo-Bello, one of the senior managers -10 11 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Isn't that page 74 12 and 75, instead of 76? 13 CHAIRPERSON: No, I think it's actually 14 75 and 76. I think – they're going backwards as it were, 15 but the first one of the sequence, I think is an original message from Frank Russo-Bello to Ian Farmer, 7:59 pm on 16 17 the 10th of August, which starts halfway on our page 75 and 18 concludes, as I see it, on page 76. 19 MR TIP SC: 20 CHAIRPERSON: And then the reply from Mr Farmer is near the top of that page, "My back is still bad. 21 22 If you need me," he gives the telephone number in England,

"as I have no cell phone signal." That seems to be the

24 reply the following morning actually sent 9h19 am to Mr

25 Russo-Bello by Mr Farmer. But the first email appears to

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

2 MR TIP SC: Yes, that's essentially the email, and I believe that I should just clarify that when I said that there had been a suggestion that the day and the evening of 10th of August 2012 had proceeded entirely peacefully, that certainly doesn't come from Lonmin 6 management. That was the suggestion that was made right in 8 the opening submissions on the part of AMCU and I think some of the families. So we're really dealing with that 10 suggestion and the purpose of placing - drawing the 11 Commission's attention to these emails is to show that it 12 was certainly the understanding of Lonmin management, as 13 well as that of NUM, that in fact there were a great number 14 of events of intimidation during that period. That's the 15 importance of it. Mr Gcilitshana, you're aware of that 16 context? I take it that Mr Frank Russo-Bello is a person 17 well known to you? 18 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, I know him. 19 MR TIP SC: And the chairperson has 20 referred already to the portion of the email that I've 21 placed before you, which records that security and SAPS had managed to – well, to apparently to intervene at the four 23 way stop, but that the marchers who were on their way to the LPD - had pushed their way through, and made it through to LPD. Do you see that in the second paragraph? The

25

MR GCILITSHANA:

```
Page 3833
    third paragraph rather of that email?
                                     Which page again?
2
           MR GCILITSHANA:
3
           MR TIP SC:
                              75
4
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     Okay, yes.
5
           MR TIP SC:
                              And it is clear also from the
    same paragraph that it is recorded by Mr Russo-Bello that
6
7
    management had evidently continuously advised the strikers
    that this was an illegal strike and that they had prepared
8
9
    and issued them with a brief indicating the same. In other
10
    words, a notice warning them and warning them that they
    were in contravention of numerous issues and that they were
11
12
    already liable for severe disciplinary action and
13
    dismissal. Do you see all that? For completeness sake,
14
    dismissal would ensue if they did not report for work the
15
16
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     Yes, I could see.
17
           MR TIP SC:
                              And it is recorded also that
18
    Lonmin had applied for an urgent court interdict, which we
    got, he says, and served them with notification of this.
19
20
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     Yes, I could see.
21
           MR TIP SC:
                              And, Mr Gcilitshana, it would
22
    - am I correct that you would have been aware of these
23
    developments at the time, because the application for that
24
    interdict was served on NUM also, is that correct?
```

Yes, we did receive.

Page 3835 evening of the 10th of August, he says, "We are now 2 receiving reports of intimidation throughout the business and are attempting to deal with them swiftly and decisively before they escalate in numbers and violence." 4 5 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes. I could see. 6 MR TIP SC: He then notes in his report 7 to Mr Farmer that, "It is contained to RDOs," - perhaps it's missing a word, "If it is contained to RDOs and they 9 are not at work tomorrow, we will then pursue the 10 appropriate process to give them an ultimatum and dismiss 11 them if they don't return. A re-recruitment strategy, 12 including criteria, is being prepared. If it escalates we 13 have a bigger problem." Do you see that? 14 CHAIRPERSON: I think the word contained 15 is probably a mistake for confined. 16 MR TIP SC: Yes, I'm sure it must have 17 been intended to be confined. Do you see that, Mr 18 Gcilitshana? 19 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, I could see, that's 20 why we were against the unprotected strike. Those are the 21 reasons. 22 MR TIP SC: Then we go over the page to 23 page 76, and I'm going to confine my question to you just 24 in respect of the first paragraph, because that is what you know about, where it says, "The unions have been engaged, Page 3836 including at national level and NUM has been generally supportive indicating," - I think there must be a missing 3 word here, "that they want to assist in resolving the

Page 3834 1 MR TIP SC: Then Mr Russo-Bello goes on 2 to say, "They eventually dispersed and were escorted back 3 to Wonderkop. Security was kept on full alert and we started receiving numerous reports from the ground that 4 5 they were planning to disrupt the entire business tonight," that is the night of the 10th of August, "and tomorrow, 6 7 until we agreed to their demands." MR GCILITSHANA: 8 Yes. I could see. 9 MR TIP SC: And did NUM also receive indications and some reports of this nature at the time? 10 11 MR GCILITSHANA: As far as I can recall, yes, but it was rumours. 12 13 MR TIP SC: When NUM officials addressed the report back - the mass meeting on the 8th of August, 14 15 did it set itself against this kind of conduct? 16 MR GCILITSHANA: NUM indicated its 17 position against the unprotected strike and any other 18 action that may be against the law. 19 MR TIP SC: Would acts that NUM is opposed to include acts of violence in and around the 20 21 workplace and acts of intimidation? 22 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR TIP SC: Then Mr Russo-Bello in the 23

24 same email goes on to say, and this is evidently more or

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

less at the time of the email, just before 8 o'clock in the

4 issue." 5 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, I could see. MR TIP SC: 6 And again I want to ask you 7 whether that statement by Mr Russo-Bello about NUM's 8 attitude correctly reflects what was indeed the approach of 9 NUM at that time -10 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 11 MR TIP SC: Then I'm going to take you 12 back a page to a second email, also from Mr Frank Russo-13 Bello also to Mr Ian Farmer, and that is the next morning, 14 the morning of the 11th of August at 9:43. 15 MR GCILITSHANA: Which page exactly? 16 Page 74 of the bundle. MR TIP SC: 17 MR GCILITSHANA: Okay. 18 MR TIP SC: There are two emails there, the one is at 9:25 where he gives an update to Mr Farmer and basically says that they're still monitoring the 21 situation and they will remain on full alert. 22 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, I could see. 23 MR TIP SC: Then the email below that is at 9:43, and I'm going to just deal with the second paragraph, again because this records the understanding of

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

20

21

22

MR GCILITSHANA:

MR TIP SC: In paragraph 41, you deal

there with the events during the 9th and the 10th and 11th

1-20-4

24 of August. Again you were not present in Lonmin during

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

what had been reported.

that night. Is that correct?

Yes, correct. That's

Page 3837 Page 3839 Lonmin in respect of what took place at the NUM office. MR GCILITSHANA: 1 That's correct. And he says there, "We are currently dealing with a 2 MR TIP SC: 2 Now I want to take you to a 3 confrontation at Wonderkop between two large contingents, 3 few portions again of the bundle and to records made by 4 NUM and what appears to be large contingent of possibly Lonmin Security. These are the observations that they made 5 AMCU supporters which came out of the informal settlement. 5 in respect of what was taking place in the course of the There were shots fired and two people injured. One of them 6 evening and what NUM officials in the vicinity were doing, 6 7 7 our employee. Both stable and being taken to hospital." and please, if you would look firstly at page 79, and 8 MR GCILITSHANA: 8 that's the transcript of a brief video at, I think it's Yes, I could see. 9 9 MR TIP SC: Now, I'm aware that you were shortly after 5 o'clock in the morning of the 11th of not in the vicinity of the NUM office on the 11th of August 10 August and the Lonmin security officer records, "A group of 10 11 at all. 11 people waiting for buses," that's with NUM, "apparently NUM 12 12 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, I was not. persons having discussions with security about people 13 13 MR TIP SC: Is it correct that you have escorting employees to shaft via foot." 14 participated in the investigations that have been conducted 14 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, I could see. by, amongst others, the legal team of NUM in relation to 15 MR TIP SC: And does that accord also 15 with the reports you received that that is indeed what NUM 16 what took place there? 17 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, that's correct. 17 officials and members were doing, was namely to escort 18 MR TIP SC: And on the strength of the 18 people to work in that period? 19 MR GCILITSHANA: 19 result of those investigations, are you able to confirm to Yes, they have confirmed 20 the Commission that they reflect that two persons were in 20 it. 21 fact injured there, but that there were no fatalities? 21 MR TIP SC: If you go on with your 22 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 22 statement in paragraph 41, you say there that, "During the 23 MR TIP SC: I'm going to come back to 23 evening of 10 August 2012 and the early hours of 11 August that a little more fully later, but I just wanted to couple 24 2012, NUM assisted numerous employees with transport so 24 25 that item of evidence to the email of Mr Russo-Bello, where that they could report to their respective workplaces, Page 3838 Page 3840 precisely the same thing is reflected. Now, I'd like you despite widespread intimidation to those employees who 1 to go on to paragraph 40, if you would, Mr Gcilitshana, of wished to report for duty." Now the portion that I've just 2 3 your statement. On the 10th of August, is it correct that dealt with, with you, is part of that, and you will see in 4 NUM convened a mass meeting at the Wonderkop Hostel? your statement a number of other entries are noted in 5 MR GCILITSHANA: That's what the footnote 29. They're all Lonmin Security log entries for leadership have reported to us, correct. 6 the 10th of August. 6 7 [14:42] MR TIP SC: Yes. And again direct 7 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, I could see. evidence will be presented, Mr Chair, that it's part of the 8 MR TIP SC: 8 I don't propose to look at 9 narrative, and did you also learn that the same message had each of those five, but there are two additional entries, 10 been conveyed by NUM membership to those who attended the Mr Chair, that I'll take Mr Gcilitshana through just by way 11 meeting, namely that NUM did not support the unprotected of illustration. That is in the early hours of the 11th of 11 12 strike, that workers should report for duty, and in the 12 August, the first one on page 23 at 2:19, that is part of 13 13 event that they experienced any difficulties doing so, they the enlarged copy, fortunately. Do you see that? I'll 14 should report to the NUM office at WPL for assistance. 14 just read it, Sir. You have it there, Mr Gcilitshana? 15 MR GCILITSHANA: 15 Yes, that's what had MR GCILITSHANA: Yes. 16 16 been reported to us. MR TIP SC: And what is noted there is 17 MR TIP SC: Did you hear also that NUM 17 that R Beukes reported that NUM members informed him that had in addition visited the nearby village and hostels and 18 18 they will go through the village and ask the workers to go 19 conveyed the same message to persons? 19 to work and he, Beukes, must do the same thing inside the

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119 RealTime Transcriptions Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

20

21

22

23

24

hostel.

MR GCILITSHANA:

MR TIP SC:

Yes.

side of the picture, at 4:37 it's noted there that PW and

proceed to Wonderkop to check on the situation as they

GK, who we assume are Lonmin security officers, that they

And then just on the other

Page 3843

Page 3844

Page 3841 heard that some people are intimidating the workers. Now is, "A mob of at least 300 gather around Wonderkop, threaten to burn down the NUM office." 2 bearing in mind that you were not there, I'm not going to 3 MR GCILITSHANA: 3 pursue that further with you, Mr Gcilitshana, and I'm going 4 to ask you to go on with paragraph 42 of your statement, 4 MR TIP SC: 5 which concerns NUM members particularly, and it's recorded there that "During the evening of 10 August two NUM members 6 6 7 were assaulted near the NUM Western Platinum branch 7 8 office." That's the NUM office. 9 MR GCILITSHANA: 9 Yes. I could see. 10 MR TIP SC: That's also on page 23, if 10 11 you go to 8 o'clock that evening, 20:00. 11 12 MR GCILITSHANA: 12 injured." Yes, I could see. 13 MR TIP SC: 13 And it's noted there that two MS BARNES: 14 workers were assaulted near the NUM office at Wonderkop on 15 their way to work. MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, I could see. 16 MR TIP SC: And if you go to the entry on 17 17 18 16:30 on the same day, 10th of August, also on page 23, you 19 will see - do you have that? 19 20 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, I could see. 20 21 MR TIP SC: You'll see the entry made by 21 being led. 22 security there, "Intimidation at Wonderkop NUM offices, 22 CHAIRPERSON: 23 23 complainant T Masilo of number 4 shaft," the company number 24 is given, case book number is given. You see that? 24 25 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, I could see. Page 3842 a good deal of what this witness is saying, is hearsay, and

Yes. And at 14:00, at 2PM that day, if you just go down the page a bit, you'll see the entry there about six or seven lines down at that time, "This morning, Saturday, 2012-08-11, a mob was noted and information was that they want to torch NUM offices and Lonmin Kombi that NUM uses. There was somewhat a faction," it says, but I suppose some friction or whatever that means, "between two groups. Gunshot and two people were Chair, I don't want to interrupt unnecessarily. I know that there was an indication that there would be some hearsay led, but this appears to be double hearsay, that this particular witness was of course not present, is now commenting in relation to somebody else who heard somebody else say something, and Chair, I just state for the record that we have a difficulty with the sort of double hearsay evidence as it's I take it the purpose of this is to put the whole narrative before us as a single narrative and then there will presumably be evidence backing up some of these statements, and it's conceded that

MR TIP SC: There were also reports, 1 whether correctly or not, that some strikers had been fired 2 3 at and shot by Lonmin security personnel. I'm not going to 4 take you into the detail, but the reference there is again 5 a document in the bundle at footnote 32, page 80 to 82. Mr 6 Gcilitshana, on the same basis I'm going to again use the 7 opportunity of you being here to draw attention to certain 8 other Lonmin entries on the 11th of August, concerning the 9 NUM office, and we do not lose sight of the fact that you 10 were not there, and that is that several hundred of the unprotected strikers that gathered near the Wonderkop 11 12 stadium, and that they intended marching to the NUM offices at WPL. 13 MR GCILITSHANA: 14 Yes, I could see. 15 MR TIP SC: And in that regard, if you would look at page 24 of the bundle, it's again if you've 17 got the enlarged version that would be the simplest, or 18 easiest to read. Have you got it, Mr Gcilitshana? 19 MR GCILITSHANA: What is the entry again? 20 MR TIP SC: It's page 24. 21 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes? 22 MR TIP SC: And the entry is against 8:39

Yes, I could see.

And what is recorded there

23

24

25

in the morning.

MR GCILITSHANA:

MR TIP SC:

hearsay, we may even if we're patient get some triple hearsay, but I'll allow it for the moment. We'll evaluate 5 it later, but your objection is noted. 6 MS BARNES: Thank you, Chair. 7 MR TIP SC: Mr Chair, I may just confirm that this is certainly the incident about which direct 9 evidence will be led. Why I'm taking the opportunity with 10 Mr Gcilitshana to refer to some security log entries is simply that they are there, they are contemporaneous, they 11 12 are made not by NUM but by Lonmin Security, and they have a 13 value in that sense. If there is going to be a dispute 14 about the reliability or authenticity of those entries, 15 that can be dealt with. 16 CHAIRPERSON: We'll deal with that when 17 we get there, but while we're on these entries I just want 18 to refer you to one entry that you referred to. That's the entry at 14:00 on the 11th of August, page 24, 11th of

from the nature of things it may as you say be double

19 20 August, there's a series of entries under the time 14:00. 21 In fact there are two 14:00 groups of entries but I'm 22 referring to the first group. The last line of the first 23 group says there was somewhat a faction between two groups, gunshots and two people were injured. You suggested the gunshot and injury of two people probably was, the word was

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119 Email: realtime@mweb.co.za RealTime Transcriptions

```
Page 3845
                                                                                                                            Page 3847
    "friction," a rather strong form of friction I would have
                                                                        at five minutes to 4.
2
                                                                     2
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     There will be no injury
    thought. If you refer back, however, to the previous page,
3
    you will see an entry on page 23, also the 11th of August,
                                                                        time sorry, can I rely on you?
4
    08:00, the third line of that where there's a reference to
                                                                               MR MPOFU SC:
                                                                                                     Yes, Chair.
5
    - this is Joe Mokwadi, presumably a report he made, "Fear
                                                                     5
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     On this point at least.
6
    of NUM trying to assist and protect its members will lead
                                                                     6
                                                                               MR MPOFU SC:
                                                                                                     100 %, today I will be
                                                                     7
7
    to NUM taking law into own hands and faction fight between
                                                                        totally -
    rival unions," and I would suggest that that word "faction"
                                                                    8
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
8
                                                                                                     And every day. You are
                                                                    9
9
    that we were looking at on page 24 is really reference to
                                                                        still under oath. Mr Tip, I believe you have some more
10
    faction fight. That seems to be governed, would be
                                                                    10
                                                                        questions.
                                                                               MR TIP SC:
    confirmed by what appears later, gunshot, two people
                                                                    11
                                                                                                 Thank you, Mr Chair. Mr
11
    injured. To describe that as friction would be a
                                                                    12
                                                                        Gcilitshana, we are going to accelerate a little, not dwell
12
    masterpiece of understatement.
                                                                    13
                                                                        on entries in the occurrence books unless we particularly
13
                                                                    14
                                                                        need to. I want to take you on to paragraph 43 and
14
           MR TIP SC:
                             Yes. Mr Chair, in the light
15
    of the previous use of the same word, I entirely accept
                                                                         paragraph 44, now you deal there with the events at the NUM
    that that's intended to be faction.
                                                                        office on 11 August 2012, correct?
16
17
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Yes, and on that note of
                                                                    17
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        That's correct.
18
    acceptance, is it appropriate for us to take the tea
                                                                    18
                                                                               MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                 I'm going to give effect to
19
    adjournment?
                                                                    19
                                                                        that fact that you were not there and that the commission
20
           MR TIP SC:
                             Certainly.
                                                                    20
                                                                        has already heard a fair amount of evidence and will hear
21
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                    21
                                                                        further evidence on what took place there. I'm going to go
                                 We will adjourn for tea.
    Before we take the tea adjournment, Mr Mpofu wants to say
22
                                                                    22
                                                                        directly to a particular aspect of that, some minutes, some
23
                                                                    23
                                                                        while before we adjourned for tea, I dealt with a topic of
    something.
24
                                                                    24
           MR MPOFU:
                              Yes, Chairperson, I wanted to
                                                                        the investigations that had been made on behalf of NUM and
25
    make an unconventional request about the break, whether we
                                                                        I want to deal particularly with the subject of the
                                                        Page 3846
                                                                                                                            Page 3848
    couldn't instead finish a bit earlier instead of taking the
1
                                                                         dockets. Those, Mr Chair, were placed before the
2
    break because there is a matter -
                                                                     2
                                                                         commission as XX5 and XX6. Do you have those there?
3
    [15:02] CHAIRPERSON:
                                   The difficulty I have is I
                                                                     3
                                                                                MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                          Got it.
4
    fear that most people are finding it rather - in the
                                                                     4
                                                                                MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                  Now again, Mr Gcilitshana,
5
    absence of air-conditioning, in reference to a number of
                                                                         I'm not going to take you into the content of these
6
    entries, finding it very difficult to stay awake and
                                                                     6
                                                                         dockets, save to ask whether you have had the opportunity
7
    concentrate at the same time.
                                                                     7
                                                                         to look at them and to establish that these are dockets
8
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                     8
                             Yes. Sir.
                                                                         that have been opened by the SAPS in respect of attempted
9
                                                                     9
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                         murder charges by the two persons who were evidently
                                 Some people may be able to
10
    do that, maybe you can, but I can't. So, we will take the
                                                                    10
                                                                         injured by gunshots in the vicinity of the NUM office on
11
    adjournment, I am mindful however of a certain historic
                                                                         the 11th of August 2012. Can you confirm that?
                                                                    11
12
    event that is taking place later today. We will adjourn at
                                                                    12
                                                                                MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                          Correct.
                                                                    13
                                                                                MR TIP SC:
13
    4 o'clock strictly.
                                                                                                  And also that within the
14
           MR MPOFU:
                              Thank you, Chair.
                                                                    14
                                                                         docket it is apparent that both of these complainants were
15
                                 Which by my calculation
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                    15
                                                                         taken to the Andrew Saffy Hospital for treatment, can you
                                                                         confirm that?
    gets us back to Pretoria about 5.
                                                                    16
17
           MR MPOFU:
                             Yes, as long as the event is
                                                                    17
                                                                                MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                          Yes.
18
    taken into account.
                                                                    18
                                                                                MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                  Now so much for those dockets
19
                                         COMMISSION RESUMES]
           [COMMISSION ADJOURNS
                                                                    19
                                                                         for the time being, is it also so that the NUM legal team
    [15:20] CHAIRPERSON:
                                   Mr Mpofu, I have an
                                                                         has made every effort to establish whether there are any
21
    important job for you. Would you be the timekeeper?
                                                                    21
                                                                         other dockets or any other indications that persons were
                             Yes, I will.
22
           MR MPOFU SC:
                                                                    22
                                                                         killed in the vicinity of NUM office?
           CHAIRPERSON: If I'm not aware it's 4
                                                                    23
                                                                                MR GCILITSHANA:
23
                                                                                                          Yes, I know.
24 o'clock, would you draw it my attention?
                                                                    24
                                                                                MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                  And that nothing whatsoever
           MR MPOFU SC: Yes Sir, I will remind you
                                                                        has been located to indicate that such took place?
```

Page 3849 Page 3851 MR GCILITSHANA: 1 MR TIP SC: "On the next day 14 August 1 Yes. 2 MR TIP SC: Now you deal also briefly 2012, another NUM member and shop steward Isaiah Twala was found brutally murdered near the koppie where the strikers 3 with the 12th of August and again that is a matter about had gathered. The bleached skull of an animal had been 4 which you have no direct knowledge and I'm not going to 5 dwell on that, is that correct? placed on his torso." MR GCILITSHANA: 6 MR GCILITSHANA: 6 Yes, that is briefing Yes. 7 7 from the security. MR TIP SC: What I am going to do is to take you through to paragraph 45 of your statement, because 8 MR TIP SC: Now as an addition to your 8 9 this is where you personally became involved in the statement on that day, on 14 August 2012, did you attend a developments at Lonmin. This deals with the period 10 meeting convened by NUM at Eastern Platinum? 10 MR GCILITSHANA: subsequent to 12 August 2012 and you say that Lonmin had 11 The mass meeting yes, 11 12 12 then established a central security operation centre. "I correct. regularly attended security briefings at the centre at 13 13 MR TIP SC: And what was conveyed by NUM 14 which we consistently urged Lonmin and the SAPS to increase 14 to the persons, the workers present there? 15 15 law enforcement measures to prevent acts of intimidation MR GCILITSHANA: It was again cautioning and violence directed against non-strikers." the workers for participating in unprotected strike, also 16 17 MR GCILITSHANA: That is correct. 17 cautioning the workers on the issue of violence that was 18 MR TIP SC: Okav. prevailing and intimidation at that point in time and also 19 MR GCILITSHANA: Although I was not 19 giving an update, especially with the ultimatum because in 20 present in all the meetings. serving this ultimatum that workers will be dismissed, at 21 MR TIP SC: 21 that time management agreed to extend the ultimatum, also That's correct, Mr 22 22 Gcilitshana, but at the ones that you were and in respect giving that update. 23 of the discussions with your colleagues that you were 23 MR TIP SC: Did you speak at that involved in, this position set out in your statement was 24 24 meeting? 25 25 indeed the attitude of NUM at that time? MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, I did. Page 3850 Page 3852 MR GCILITSHANA: Correct. 1 1 MR TIP SC: And were the matters that you MR TIP SC: have just identified conveyed by you personally? 2 Then in the next paragraph 2 3 you record that violence and intimidation continued in the 3 MR GCILITSHANA: I conveyed them, also 4 ensuing days. Again there are some Lonmin security log 4 the regional office bearer because I was with the deputy 5 entries, I'm not going to turn to them, merely to record Chairperson of the region Elliot Maloyi and the regional 6 coordinator Mahlatso Chetty and the branch leadership. 6 that they are present in your statement. But I want to go 7 7 MR TIP SC: How well attended was that onto the remainder of your paragraph 47 where you deal with the deaths of certain NUM members. I will read in respect 8 8 meeting? 9 of the first, on 12 August 2012 a NUM member, "Tupelo 9 MR GCILITSHANA: There were many, I can't Mabebe, was assaulted and stabbed near the K4 shaft at 10 tell the figure but there were many. 10 11 Karee mine. He later died in hospital." 11 MR TIP SC: Then I'm going to move on to 12 MR GCILITSHANA: That's what we got from 12 paragraph 48. You mentioned the fact that Mr Senzeni 13 the briefing. 13 Zokwana, the President of NUM attended the mine on 12 14 MR TIP SC: Now the briefing is at the 14 August and again 15 August. There is a statement from him 15 15 and he will give evidence in this commission, correct? Lonmin security centre? MR GCILITSHANA: 16 MR GCILITSHANA: 16 At the Lonmin security That's correct. 17 centre. 17 MR TIP SC: Mr Gcilitshana, that 18 MR TIP SC: Yes, and similarly I think, 18 concludes the events up to the 16th of August 2012. You 19 "on 13 August 2012 the body of another NUM member, were not anywhere in the vicinity of Lonmin on that fateful Thembelakhe Mati was found near the railway line in the 20 day, were you? 21 vicinity of the EPO hostel. He had five gunshot wounds." 21 MR GCILITSHANA: I was in Lonmin at that 22 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 22 day, yes I was. MR TIP SC: And did that also present 23 On which day? 23 MR TIP SC: 24 itself at the sc briefings? 24 MR GCILITSHANA: On the 16th. MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 25 MR TIP SC: Yes, and where were you?

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

Page 3853 Page 3855 We had a meeting in the MR GCILITSHANA: 1 1 yes. morning, a briefing session at LPD then we left. 2 2 MR TIP SC: Middle Kraal is that, is that 3 MR TIP SC: Yes, thank you for that 3 part of Western Platinum or is that a different division? 4 detail. But once, subsequent to your leaving the events 4 MR GCILITSHANA: It's in Western 5 that we have heard about in this commission and which are 5 Platinum. 6 still being explored at the koppie took place? MR TIP SC: Right, now after the 16th of 6 7 7 August you have dealt with certain events that took place MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, we got the reports 8 in relation to attempts to restore peace in the Marikana 8 that there were incidents in the koppie. 9 9 MR TIP SC: Just to be clear, you were no area? longer in the vicinity of Lonmin when those events 10 MR GCILITSHANA: 10 That's correct. unfolded? 11 MR TIP SC: 11 Now I want to deal firstly 12 MR GCILITSHANA: No, we left LPD. I was 12 with the subheading negotiations around the peace accord 13 in Middle Crown. When I said we left, we left LPD we went 13 and settlement and you deal with that from paragraph 50 of 14 for Middle Kraal. your statement. I will read these paragraphs and you can 15 MR TIP SC: Now what time did you leave 15 confirm them if they are correct. "On 24 August 2012, the Middle Kraal and leave Lonmin all together? 16 Minister of Labour facilitated a stakeholder meeting at the 17 MR GCILITSHANA: I think it was after 5 17 Rustenburg civic centre in order to seek measures to 18 o'clock. resolve the protracted unprotected strike and violence. 19 MR TIP SC: That's the afternoon of the 19 The meeting was attended by representatives from the 20 16th of August? 20 Department of Labour, the CCMA Lonmin management, NUM 21 21 including yourself and Solidarity, UASA and NACTU, correct? MR GCILITSHANA: Yes. 22 [15:40] MR GCILITSHANA: 22 MR TIP SC: And where, where at Middle That's correct. 23 Kraal were you? 23 MR TIP SC: "And it was agreed by 24 everybody at this meeting that it was imperative that a 24 MR GCILITSHANA: We had a meeting with 25 resolution to the problem be found, and in this regard the our shop steward at Solidarity offices. Page 3854 Page 3856 MR TIP SC: And were you aware at all of parties agreed amongst others, that a peace accord should 1 the events that were unfolding in relation to the shootings be signed by all stakeholders." 2 3 that took place later that day at the koppie? 3 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 4 MR GCILITSHANA: We heard about that, 4 MR TIP SC: "And at a further meeting 5 that there were people that were killed. held on 29 August 2012, Lonmin management presented a draft Was that after the shootings? MR TIP SC: 6 peace accord for discussions. The discussions concerning 6 7 MR GCILITSHANA: That is correct. 7 the peace accord were facilitated by the Department of MR TIP SC: Now I want to deal finally 8 8 Labour and the CCMA, with representatives from the South 9 9 with certain of the events after the 16th -African Council of Churches leading the process. Lonmin 10 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: 10 management had also offered to pay the strikers the Sorry, Mr Tip? 11 MR TIP SC: Yes? equivalent of one week's salary if they returned to work by 11 12 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Can the witness 12 Monday, 10 September 2012. A delegation representing the 13 strikers was also present in this meeting and they agreed 13 perhaps tell us where Middle Kraal is in relation to 14 Wonderkop? 14 to take the proposal back to the strikers for discussion." 15 MR GCILITSHANA: 15 MR TIP SC: That's correct. Yes, Mr Gcilitshana, perhaps can you describe what Middle Kraal is and where it is? 16 MR TIP SC: 16 Were you present at that 17 Would it be on PP1? 17 meeting also? 18 MR GCILITSHANA: It does not but it's 18 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes. 19 19 very close, it's before you reach LPD. MR TIP SC: And were you present at the 20 MR TIP SC: Is it, do I understand that 20 meeting on the next day, on 30 August 2012? 21 it's not -21 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes. 22 MR GCILITSHANA: Down the next -22 MR TIP SC: On that day you say the MR TIP SC: On the photographs, but lower 23 delegation from the strikers stated that the offer from 23 than the bottom edge of the photograph, some distance away? Lonmin management was rejected. The parties continued MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, some distance away, their discussions on the wording of the police accord.

```
Page 3857
                                                                                                                            Page 3859
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     Correct.
                                                                        demands, in order to ensure that a solution to the
1
           MR TIP SC:
                              "On 5 September 2012, the
                                                                        protracted violent unprotected strike was found. I had
2
3
    peace accord was signed by all the parties with the
                                                                        also provided some assistance to the strikers' delegation
4
    exception of AMCU and the strikers' delegation who refused
                                                                        with certain issues that they did not attend, particularly
5
    to sign it. The parties who signed the peace accord
                                                                     5
                                                                        with regard to the figures relating to the actual wage
    committed themselves unconditionally to engage to eliminate
                                                                        proposals made during the negotiations."
6
                                                                     6
7
                                                                     7
                                                                                MR GCILITSHANA:
    violence and the violation of rights of all stakeholders.
                                                                                                        That's correct. I must
                                                                        also indicate that when, at times when the Reverend, who
8
    They endorsed a shared vision of peace and stability and
9
    committed their respective organisations to actively work
                                                                        used to be interpreter for the delegation, when he is not
    towards a condition of sustainable peace. In addition,
                                                                    10
                                                                        able or I will relieve him as an interpreter.
10
    Lonmin committed itself to negotiating the wage demand of
                                                                    11
                                                                                MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                 I may not have heard, the
11
                                                                    12
                                                                        Reverend, you are talking to Bishop Seoka, are you?
12
    12 500 as soon as the workers terminated the unprotected
                                                                    13
                                                                                MR GCILITSHANA:
13
    strike and returned to work."
                                                                                                        No there's another one,
                                                                    14
14
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     That's correct.
                                                                        I've just forgot the name, who used to be the interpreter.
15
           MR TIP SC:
                              Paragraph 55. "Although
                                                                    15
                                                                                MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                 And finally, in paragraph 60,
                                                                        you say, the following, Mr Gcilitshana. "I conclude this
16
    NUM's position throughout the strike was that workers
                                                                        statement on a note of sadness. Mr Dolovoyo Bongo, to whom
17
    should return to work and channel their grievances and
18
    demands through normal collective bargaining structures and
                                                                        I have referred above, was murdered on 5 October 2012. He
19
    processes, we actively participated in the negotiations
                                                                    19
                                                                        would have made a material contribution as a witness in
20
    that led to the signing of the peace accord, and I and
                                                                    20
                                                                        these proceedings."
21
    other NUM representatives engaged with the strikers'
                                                                    21
                                                                                MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        That's correct.
22
    delegation and provided whatever other assistance was
                                                                    22
                                                                                MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                 Mr Chair, thank you, that
23
    required by them."
                                                                    23
                                                                        completes the evidence-in-chief.
                                                                    24
24
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                                     That's correct.
                                                                                                     Mr Budlender, I understood
25
           MR TIP SC:
                              And paragraph 56. "In the
                                                                        you were going to cross-examine first. Are you in a
                                                        Page 3858
                                                                                                                            Page 3860
    meantime the strike and the associated violence and
                                                                         position to commence, or would you wish to begin tomorrow
                                                                     1
    intimidation continued unabated however. On 11 September
                                                                     2
                                                                         morning?
2
3
    2011" (that should be 2012) "the body of another NUM
                                                                     3
                                                                                MR BUDLENDER:
                                                                                                        I am in a position to
    members, Dumisane Ntinti was found near the koppie where
                                                                     4
                                                                        commence, Chairperson, I am in your hands. I shan't be
4
5
    the strikers had gathered. He had multiple stab wounds."
                                                                         long, but I shan't finish by four o'clock.
    Did you hear about that?
                                                                     6
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                       Well, in the circumstances,
6
7
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                     7
                                   Yes, that's correct,
                                                                         I think I would incur the grave displeasure of Mr Mpofu if
    that's what we got from the security briefing.
                                                                         I didn't adjourn now. The Commission will adjourn until
8
                                                                     8
9
           MR TIP SC:
                            And finally the topic of the
                                                                     9
                                                                         09:30 tomorrow morning.
                                                                    10
                                                                                [COMMISSION ADJOURNED]
    wage negotiations, paragraph 57. "On 13 September 2012 the
10
    parties commenced negotiations concerning the strikers'
                                                                    11
11
12
    wage demands. Again the process was facilitated by the
                                                                    12
    CCMA and a delegation led by Chief Babikile Holomisa joined
13
                                                                    13
14
    the negotiations together with the SACC as observers."
                                                                    14
15
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                   That's correct.
                                                                    15
           MR TIP SC:
16
                             In paragraph, "On 18
                                                                    16
17
    September 2012, the parties signed the wage agreement as an
                                                                    17
18
    addendum to the two year wage agreement signed in December
                                                                    18
19
    2011 between NUM and Lonmin. The addendum was signed by
                                                                    19
                                                                    20
    Lonmin, AMCU, NUM, Solidarity, UASA and the delegation
21
    representing the strikers."
                                                                    21
22
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                   That's correct.
                                                                    22
           MR TIP SC:
                          Paragraph 59. "As with the
                                                                    23
23
24 negotiations concerning the peace accord, NUM had actively
                                                                    24
   participated in the negotiations concerning the strikers'
                                                                    25
   ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE
```

A
abbreviate 3805:6
<b>able</b> 3754:23 3770:4
3772:13 3782:8
3800:6 3808:4,21
3820:23 3837:19
3846:9 3859:10
absence 3846:5
academic 3748:4
accelerate 3847:12
accept 3812:1 3822:22
3845:15
acceptance 3845:18
access 3795:25
accommodation
3785:23
accord 3839:15
3855:12 3856:1,6,7
2056.25 2057.2 5 20
3856:25 3857:3,5,20
3858:24
account 3806:15
3810:6 3814:3
3846:18
achievable 3804:17
achieved 3796:25
3812:16,22,24
3813:23 3823:25
achievement 3802:23
3816:8
act 3751:19 3757:4
3770:12 3771:23
action 3779:11 3783:3
3793:9 3816:16
3818:20 3821:25
3833:12 3834:18
active 3756:23
actively 3857:9,19
3858:24
activities 3792:1
acts 3834:19,20,21
3849:15
actual 3746:13 3859:5
<b>AD</b> 3751:24
add 3825:6
added 3800:7
<b>addendum</b> 3858:18,19
adding 3824:25
addition 3766:3 3771:5
3788:13 3838:18
3851:8 3857:10
additional 3756:16
3761:4 3771:1 3776:5
3789:19 3798:8
3822:22 3840:9
address 3744:1
addressed 3809:20
3812:19 3816:11
3818:11 3823:19
3834:13
addresses 3817:19
adequately 3764:3,5
adjourn 3822:8
3845:21 3846:12
3860:8,8
adjourned 3847:23

····a·	mana commissi
3860:10	3832:8 3837::
adjournment 3782:17	3858:20
3782:20,25 3821:10	AMCU's 3796:
3822:16 3845:19,22 3846:11	amendment 38 amount 3773:2
<b>ADJOURNS</b> 3782:21	3847:20
3822:10 3846:19	amounted 3785
adjust 3783:20	<b>Andrew</b> 3848:1
adjustment 3784:8	anger 3776:12,2
3785:21 3814:23 3815:1	<b>angry</b> 3775:24 3 3777:4,6,6,12
adjustments 3784:17	animal 3851:4
3785:16 3786:19	annexures 3791
3789:9 3815:14	annotated 3826
advised 3824:1 3833:7	annotation 380
advising 3810:4 Advocate 3754:21	announce 3786
affect 3788:6 3804:21	announcement annual 3802:10
affidavits 3761:23	3804:2 3813:
<b>affirm</b> 3765:1	answer 3749:24
<b>afford</b> 3775:12,16,22	3796:17
3789:3,10 3790:6	answered 3749
<b>afforded</b> 3771:4 <b>afraid</b> 3757:14	answering 3824 anticipation 37
Africa 3770:8	anyway 3781:1
African 3856:9	apparent 3829:
afternoon 3801:1	3848:14
3853:19	apparently 377
<b>agent</b> 3797:5 3801:25 <b>aggrieved</b> 3778:24	3781:11 3782 3832:22 3839
agitated 3832:1	appear 3758:8
ago 3790:3	appears 3780:1
<b>agree</b> 3775:10	3794:18 3830
agreed 3773:9 3775:23	3837:4 3843:
3812:6 3834:7 3851:21 3855:23	3845:11 <b>application</b> 383
3856:1,13	applied 3771:5
agreement 3764:9	3813:8 3833:
3767:25 3770:8,11,22	<b>apply</b> 3753:21 3
3770:23,25 3771:5	3762:10,12
3773:4,10,15 3774:1 3774:13,14,16,17,22	<b>appointed</b> 3743 3772:6
3775:8 3776:5,18	appreciate 375
3779:5 3783:22	3756:7 3761:
3787:3,11,23 3795:21	appreciated 38
3812:7,9,13,21	appreciation 38
3817:17,22 3821:22 3858:17,18	approach 3790 3797:25 3798
agreements 3789:4	3809:4 3814:
3796:3 3802:20,21	appropriate 37
3803:20	3762:11,15 3
agrees 3744:8	3798:19 3824
air-conditioning 3846:5	3835:10 3845 approved 3806
alert 3834:3 3836:21	3820:7
allegations 3763:2,23	approximately
allow 3844:4	3794:20 3811
allowance 3786:4,5	<b>April</b> 3783:19 3 3785:24 3815
3813:8 3820:7 allowances 3820:10	3/85:24 3815 3816:21
3821:16 3822:22	area 3742:8 374
allowed 3772:5 3810:9	3748:19 3771
alluded 3762:19	3855:9
alternatively 3763:12 AMCU 3763:11	aren't 3762:14 arisen 3825:18
3795:19,25 3796:4,25	arisen 3825:18 arises 3763:4
3793.19,23 3790.4,23	4113C3 3 / U3.4

ikana Commission of Ir
3832:8 3837:5 3857:4 3858:20
AMCU's 3796:5
<b>amendment</b> 3800:12 <b>amount</b> 3773:20
3847:20
<b>amounted</b> 3785:25
<b>Andrew</b> 3848:15
anger 3776:12,21
<b>angry</b> 3775:24 3776:11 3777:4,6,6,12
animal 3851:4
annexures 3791:15
annotated 3826:3
annotation 3802:3
announce 3786:18 announcements 3821:4
annual 3802:10 3803:9
3804:2 3813:17
answer 3749:24
3796:17 answered 3749:20
answering 3824:12
anticipation 3756:24
anyway 3781:15
<b>apparent</b> 3829:7
3848:14
<b>apparently</b> 3773:17 3781:11 3782:13
3832:22 3839:11
<b>appear</b> 3758:8
appears 3780:19,22
3794:18 3830:25 3837:4 3843:16
3845:11
application 3833:23
<b>applied</b> 3771:5 3779:5
3813:8 3833:18 apply 3753:21 3762:3
3762:10,12
<b>appointed</b> 3743:18
3772:6
appreciate 3754:25
3756:7 3761:10 appreciated 3824:16
appreciation 3802:6
approach 3790:1,17
3797:25 3798:9
3809:4 3814:3 3836:8 <b>appropriate</b> 3741:10
3762:11,15 3769:24
3798:19 3824:8
3835:10 3845:18
approved 3806:1
3820:7 <b>approximately</b> 3794:11
3794:20 3811:6
<b>April</b> 3783:19 3785:23
3785:24 3815:4,15
3816:21 <b>area</b> 3742:8 3743:12
3748:19 3771:16
3855:9
amon?t 2762.14

arising 3791:4 arrange 3752:18 3803:12 arranged 3798:24 3823:3 arrangement 3809:3 arrive 3829:1 arrives 3828:22 asked 3782:10 3806:21 asking 3775:5 **aspect** 3762:19 3776:2 3786:14 3790:2 3802:4 3806:25 3809:7 3847:22 **aspects** 3761:21 3785:11 3798:7 3829:25 3831:12 assaulted 3841:7,14 3850:10 assaults 3797:14 assess 3761:24 assist 3755:21 3836:3 3845:6 assistance 3792:13 3838:14 3857:22 3859:3 assistant 3820:9 **assisted** 3839:24 assisting 3753:6 associated 3858:1 **Association** 3770:7 assume 3831:13,16 3840:24 **attached** 3794:24 **attacked** 3756:22 **attempt** 3797:23 3818:20 attempted 3848:8 attempting 3835:3 **attempts** 3855:8 attend 3792:16 3851:9 3859:4 attendance 3801:7 3811:7 3823:23 attended 3799:22 3801:16 3803:10 3838:10 3849:13 3852:7,13 3855:19 attends 3792:18 attention 3762:1 3806:6 3807:24 3817:16,25 3819:17 3821:6 3832:11 3842:7 3846:24 **attitude** 3776:13 3788:6 3790:10 3823:14 3829:13 3836:8 3849:25 **auditorium** 3770:4,17 3791:8 August 3762:21 3763:24 3823:2,20 3824:13 3825:14 3827:23 3829:13 3830:5,6,17 3831:2 3832:5 3834:6,14

3835:1 3836:14 3837:10 3838:3.24 3839:10.23.23 3840:6 3840:12 3841:6,18 3842:8 3844:19,20 3845:3 3847:16 3848:11 3849:3,11 3850:9,19 3851:1,9 3852:14,14,18 3853:20 3855:7,15 3856:5,20 authenticity 3844:14 available 3746:18 3752:18 3757:9 3758:9,18 3763:22 3811:19 3817:6 awake 3846:6 aware 3818:3 3819:2,3 3819:14 3831:16 3832:15 3833:22 3837:9 3846:23 3854:1 **A4** 3785:20 В **Babikile** 3858:13 back 3751:23 3754:5 3774:5 3776:20 3798:19 3804:15,19 3805:5 3808:17

#### 3810:6 3811:21 3823:18 3824:24 3829:11 3830:21 3834:2,14 3836:12 3837:23 3845:2 3846:16 3856:14 background 3790:25 3814:11 **backing** 3843:25 **backwards** 3830:14 bad 3788:9 3830:21 bargaining 3774:13 3779:4 3788:5 3797:5 3797:6 3801:25 3802:6,11 3803:10 3822:5 3857:18 **BARNES** 3843:13 3844:6 based 3741:18 3767:21 3789:10 3819:11,12 **basic** 3779:7 3786:3 3787:17 3809:21 3822:24 **basically** 3836:20 **basis** 3762:9 3786:19 3842:6 batch 3781:20,24 3783:9 **batsman** 3754:10 **battled** 3760:25 beacon 3826:20 bear 3762:7 3816:25 bearer 3852:4 bearing 3815:20 3841:2

began 3766:10 3825:14

category 3771:2,13

3778:22 3785:3.4.5

3806:11,11 3808:3,19

3809:19,23 3812:21

3812:25 3813:4,5

cause 3750:11

3785:17 3790:14

benefits 3787:9 best 3754:13 3827:21 better 3760:24 3803:24		
3847:24 believe 3741:6 3761:20 3822:3 3832:3 3847:9 Bello 3836:13 benefit 3754:17 3758:7 benefited 3778:13 benefits 3787:9 best 3754:13 3827:21 better 3760:24 3803:24 3816:5 Beukes 3840:17,19 beyond 3750:18 Big 3751:3 binding 3787:4 3821:21 Bishop 3859:12 bit 3751:23 3843:5 3846:1 blast 3771:20 blasting 3772:1 bleached 3851:4 body 3850:19 3858:3 bomb 3810:2 Bongo 3823:7,19,22 3824:10,13,22 3859:17 book 3746:21 3841:24 books 3748:12 3847:13 bordering 3749:22 bottom 3780:20 3854:24 bound 3757:13,14 box 3829:25 branch 3777:20,20,22 3779:21,25 3791:3,5 3791:6,8,21 3792:9 3792:20,22,23 3793:8 3793:13 3794:21 3796:6 3797:21 3799:6,9,19,23 3800:22 3803:11,14 3811:18,19 3841:7 3852:6 branches 3776:23 3777:15,23,25 3778:4 3800:17 3801:9 3811:19 break 3742:6,21 3845:25 3846:2 bridge 3762:16 brief 3784:7 3786:15 3833:9 3839:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:7,10,17,23 3744:6 3742:1,5,10,3743:1,5 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3744:14,17,20,24 3745:2,5,9,20,3746:3		
believe 3741:6 3761:20		
3822:3 3832:3 3847:9 Bello 3836:13 benefit 3754:17 3758:7 benefited 3778:13 benefits 3787:9 best 3754:13 3827:21 better 3760:24 3803:24 3816:5 Beukes 3840:17,19 beyond 3750:18 Big 3751:3 binger 3835:13 binding 3787:4 3821:21 Bishop 3859:12 bit 3751:23 3843:5 3846:1 blast 3771:20 blasting 3772:1 bleached 3851:4 body 3850:19 3858:3 bomb 3810:2 Bongo 3823:7,19,22 3824:10,13,22 3859:17 book 3746:21 3841:24 books 3748:12 3847:13 bordering 3749:22 bottom 3780:20 3854:24 bound 3757:13,14 box 3829:25 branch 3777:20,20,22 3779:21,25 3791:3,5 3791:6,8,21 3792:9 3792:20,22,23 3793:8 3793:13 3794:21 3796:6 3797:21 3799:69,19,23 3800:22 3803:11,14 3811:18,19 3841:7 3852:6 branches 3776:23 3777:15,23,25 3778:4 3800:17 3801:9 3811:19 break 3742:6,21 3845:25 3846:2 bridge 3762:16 brief 3784:7 3786:15 3833:9 3839:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefing 3849:13 3850:24 briefly 3762:19 3849:2 BRIG 3741:4,12,16 3742:1,5,10 3743:1,5 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3744:14,17,20,24 3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3		
Bello 3836:13 benefit 3754:17 3758:7 benefited 3778:13 benefits 3787:9 best 3754:13 3827:21 better 3760:24 3803:24 3816:5 Beukes 3840:17,19 beyond 3750:18 Big 3751:3 bigger 3835:13 binding 3787:4 3821:21 Bishop 3859:12 bit 3751:23 3843:5 3846:1 blast 3771:20 blasting 3772:1 bleached 3851:4 body 3850:19 3858:3 bomb 3810:2 Bongo 3823:7,19,22 3824:10,13,22 3859:17 book 3746:21 3841:24 books 3748:12 3847:13 bordering 3749:22 bottom 3780:20 3854:24 bound 3757:13,14 box 3829:25 branch 3777:20,20,22 3779:21,25 3791:3,5 3791:6,8,21 3792:9 3792:20,22,23 3793:8 3793:13 3794:21 3796:6 3797:21 3799:6,9,19,23 3800:22 3803:11,14 3811:18,19 3841:7 3852:6 branches 3776:23 3777:15,23,25 3778:4 3800:17 3801:9 3811:19 break 3742:6,21 3796:6,9,19,23 3800:22 3803:11,14 3811:18,19 3841:7 3852:6 branches 3776:23 3777:15,23,25 3778:4 3800:17 3801:9 3811:19 break 3742:6,21 3845:25 3846:2 bridge 3762:16 brief 3784:7 3786:15 3833:9 3839:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefings 3849:13 3850:24 briefly 3762:19 3849:2 BRIG 3741:4,12,16 3742:1,5,10 3743:1,5 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3743:10,17,23 3744:6		
benefit 3754:17 3758:7 benefited 3778:13 benefits 3787:9 best 3754:13 3827:21 better 3760:24 3803:24 3816:5 Beukes 3840:17,19 beyond 3750:18 Big 3751:3 bigger 3835:13 binding 3787:4 3821:21 Bishop 3859:12 bit 3751:23 3843:5 3846:1 blast 3771:20 blasting 3772:1 bleached 3851:4 body 3850:19 3858:3 bomb 3810:2 Bongo 3823:7,19,22 3824:10,13,22 3859:17 book 3746:21 3841:24 books 3748:12 3847:13 bordering 3749:22 bottom 3780:20 3854:24 bound 3757:13,14 box 3829:25 branch 3777:20,20,22 3779:21,25 3791:3,5 3791:6,8,21 3792:9 3792:20,22,23 3793:8 3793:13 3794:21 3796:6 3797:21 3799:6,9,19,23 3800:22 3803:11,14 3811:18,19 3841:7 3852:6 branches 3776:23 3777:15,23,25 3778:4 3800:17 3801:9 3811:19 break 3742:6,21 3796:6,9,19,23 3800:22 3803:11,14 3811:18,19 3841:7 3852:6 branches 3776:23 3777:15,23,25 3778:4 3800:17 3801:9 3811:19 break 3742:6,21 3796:6,319,23 3800:22 3803:11,14 3811:18,19 3841:7 3852:6 branches 3776:23 3777:15,23,25 3778:4 3800:17 3801:9 3811:19 break 3742:6,21 3796:6,313,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefings 3849:13 3850:24 briefly 3762:19 3849:2 BRIG 3741:4,12,16 3742:1,5,10 3743:1,5 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3743:10,17,23 3744:6		
benefited 3778:13 benefits 3787:9 best 3754:13 3827:21 better 3760:24 3803:24 3816:5 Beukes 3840:17,19 beyond 3750:18 Big 3751:3 bigger 3835:13 binding 3787:4 3821:21 Bishop 3859:12 bit 3751:23 3843:5 3846:1 blast 3771:20 blasting 3772:1 bleached 3851:4 body 3850:19 3858:3 bomb 3810:2 Bongo 3823:7,19,22 3824:10,13,22 3859:17 book 3746:21 3841:24 books 3748:12 3847:13 bordering 3749:22 bottom 3780:20 3854:24 bound 3757:13,14 box 3829:25 branch 3777:20,20,22 3779:21,25 3791:3,5 3791:6,8,21 3792:9 3792:20,22,23 3793:8 3793:13 3794:21 3796:6 3797:21 3799:6,9,19,23 3800:22 3803:11,14 3811:18,19 3841:7 3852:6 branches 3776:23 3777:15,23,25 3778:4 3800:17 3801:9 3811:19 break 3742:6,21 3796:6,319,23 3800:22 3803:11,14 3811:18,19 3841:7 3852:6 branches 3776:23 3777:15,23,25 3778:4 3800:17 3801:9 3811:19 break 3742:6,21 3796:6,319,23 3800:22 3803:11,14 3811:18,19 3841:7 3852:6 branches 3776:23 3777:15,23,25 3778:4 3800:17 3801:9 3811:19 break 3742:6,21 3796:6,313,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefing 3860:17,23 3744:6 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3743:10,17,23 3744:6		
best 3754:13 3827:21 better 3760:24 3803:24 3816:5 Beukes 3840:17,19 beyond 3750:18 Big 3751:3 bigger 3835:13 binding 3787:4 3821:21 Bishop 3859:12 bit 3751:23 3843:5 3846:1 blast 3771:20 blasting 3772:1 bleached 3851:4 body 3850:19 3858:3 bomb 3810:2 Bongo 3823:7,19,22 3824:10,13,22 3859:17 book 3746:21 3841:24 books 3748:12 3847:13 bordering 3749:22 bottom 3780:20 3854:24 bound 3757:13,14 box 3829:25 branch 3777:20,20,22 3779:21,25 3791:3,5 3791:6,8,21 3792:9 3792:20,22,23 3793:8 3793:13 3794:21 3796:6 3797:21 3799:6,9,19,23 3800:22 3803:11,14 3811:18,19 3841:7 3852:6 branches 3776:23 3777:15,23,25 3778:4 3800:17 3801:9 3811:19 break 3742:6,21 3845:25 3846:2 bridge 3762:16 brief 3784:7 3786:15 3833:9 3839:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:19	benefited 3778:13	-
better 3760:24 3803:24 3816:5 Beukes 3840:17,19 beyond 3750:18 Big 3751:3 bigger 3835:13 binding 3787:4 3821:21 Bishop 3859:12 bit 3751:23 3843:5 3846:1 blast 3771:20 blasting 3772:1 bleached 3851:4 body 3850:19 3858:3 bomb 3810:2 Bongo 3823:7,19,22 3824:10,13,22 3859:17 book 3746:21 3841:24 books 3748:12 3847:13 bordering 3749:22 bottom 3780:20 3854:24 bound 3757:13,14 box 3829:25 branch 3777:20,20,22 3779:21,25 3791:3,5 3791:6,8,21 3792:9 3792:20,22,23 3793:8 3793:13 3794:21 3796:6 3797:21 3799:6,9,19,23 3800:22 3803:11,14 3811:18,19 3841:7 3852:6 branches 3776:23 3777:15,23,25 3778:4 3800:17 3801:9 3811:19 break 3742:6,21 3845:25 3846:2 bridge 3762:16 brief 3784:7 3786:15 3833:9 3839:8 briefings 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefings 3849:13 3850:24 briefly 3762:19 3849:2 BRIG 3741:4,12,16 3742:1,5,10 3743:1,5 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3744:14,17,20,24 3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3		
3816:5 Beukes 3840:17,19 beyond 3750:18 Big 3751:3 bigger 3835:13 binding 3787:4 3821:21 Bishop 3859:12 bit 3751:23 3843:5 3846:1 blast 3771:20 blasting 3772:1 bleached 3851:4 body 3850:19 3858:3 bomb 3810:2 Bongo 3823:7,19,22 3824:10,13,22 3859:17 book 3746:21 3841:24 books 3748:12 3847:13 bordering 3749:22 bottom 3780:20 3854:24 bound 3757:13,14 box 3829:25 branch 3777:20,20,22 3779:21,25 3791:3,5 3791:6,8,21 3792:9 3792:20,22,23 3793:8 3793:13 3794:21 3796:6 3797:21 3799:6,9,19,23 3800:22 3803:11,14 3811:18,19 3841:7 3852:6 branches 3776:23 3777:15,23,25 3778:4 3800:17 3801:9 3811:19 break 3742:6,21 3845:25 3846:2 bridge 3762:16 brief 3784:7 3786:15 3833:9 3839:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:19 383:9 3839:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:24 briefly 3762:19 3849:2 BRIG 3741:4,12,16 3742:1,5,10 3743:1,5 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3744:14,17,20,24 3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3		
Beukes 3840:17,19 beyond 3750:18 Big 3751:3 bigger 3835:13 binding 3787:4 3821:21 Bishop 3859:12 bit 3751:23 3843:5 3846:1 blast 3771:20 blasting 3772:1 bleached 3851:4 body 3850:19 3858:3 bomb 3810:2 Bongo 3823:7,19,22 3824:10,13,22 3859:17 book 3746:21 3841:24 books 3748:12 3847:13 bordering 3749:22 bottom 3780:20 3854:24 bound 3757:13,14 box 3829:25 branch 3777:20,20,22 3779:21,25 3791:3,5 3791:6,8,21 3792:9 3792:20,22,23 3793:8 3793:13 3794:21 3796:6 3797:21 3799:6,9,19,23 3800:22 3803:11,14 3811:18,19 3841:7 3852:6 branches 3776:23 3777:15,23,25 3778:4 3800:17 3801:9 3811:19 break 3742:6,21 3845:25 3846:2 bridge 3762:16 brief 3784:7 3786:15 3833:9 3839:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:7,5,10 3743:1,5 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3744:14,17,20,24 3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3		L
beyond 3750:18 Big 3751:3 bigger 3835:13 binding 3787:4 3821:21 Bishop 3859:12 bit 3751:23 3843:5 3846:1 blast 3771:20 blasting 3772:1 bleached 3851:4 body 3850:19 3858:3 bomb 3810:2 Bongo 3823:7,19,22 3824:10,13,22 3859:17 book 3746:21 3841:24 books 3748:12 3847:13 bordering 3749:22 bottom 3780:20 3854:24 bound 3757:13,14 box 3829:25 branch 3777:20,20,22 3779:21,25 3791:3,5 3791:6,8,21 3792:9 3792:20,22,23 3793:8 3793:13 3794:21 3796:6 3797:21 3799:6,9,19,23 3800:22 3803:11,14 3811:18,19 3841:7 3852:6 branches 3776:23 3777:15,23,25 3778:4 3800:17 3801:9 3811:19 break 3742:6,21 3845:25 3846:2 bridge 3762:16 brief 3784:7 3786:15 3833:9 3839:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefings 3849:13 3850:24 briefly 3762:19 3849:2 BRIG 3741:4,12,16 3742:1,5,10 3743:1,5 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3744:14,17,20,24 3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3		ŀ
Big 3751:3 bigger 3835:13 binding 3787:4 3821:21 Bishop 3859:12 bit 3751:23 3843:5 3846:1 blast 3771:20 blasting 3772:1 bleached 3851:4 body 3850:19 3858:3 bomb 3810:2 Bongo 3823:7,19,22 3824:10,13,22 3859:17 book 3746:21 3841:24 books 3748:12 3847:13 bordering 3749:22 bottom 3780:20 3854:24 bound 3757:13,14 box 3829:25 branch 3777:20,20,22 3779:21,25 3791:3,5 3791:6,8,21 3792:9 3792:20,22,23 3793:8 3793:13 3794:21 3796:6 3797:21 3796:6 3797:21 3799:6,9,19,23 3800:22 3803:11,14 3811:18,19 3841:7 3852:6 branches 3776:23 3777:15,23,25 3778:4 3800:17 3801:9 3811:19 break 3742:6,21 3845:25 3846:2 bridge 3762:16 brief 3784:7 3786:15 3833:9 3839:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:7,0,17,23,25,27,24 3743:10,17,23,274:6 3744:14,17,20,24 3745:2,5,9,20,3746:3		
binding 3787:4 3821:21 Bishop 3859:12 bit 3751:23 3843:5 3846:1 blast 3771:20 blasting 3772:1 bleached 3851:4 body 3850:19 3858:3 bomb 3810:2 Bongo 3823:7,19,22 3824:10,13,22 3859:17 book 3746:21 3841:24 books 3748:12 3847:13 bordering 3749:22 bottom 3780:20 3854:24 bound 3757:13,14 box 3829:25 branch 3777:20,20,22 3779:21,25 3791:3,5 3791:6,8,21 3792:9 3792:20,22,23 3793:8 3793:13 3794:21 3796:6 3797:21 3799:6,9,19,23 3800:22 3803:11,14 3811:18,19 3841:7 3852:6 branches 3776:23 3777:15,23,25 3778:4 3800:17 3801:9 3811:19 break 3742:6,21 3845:25 3846:2 bridge 3762:16 brief 3784:7 3786:15 3833:9 3839:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefing 3849:13 3850:24 briefly 3762:19 3849:2 BRIG 3741:4,12,16 3742:1,5,10 3743:1,5 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3744:14,17,20,24 3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3		
3821:21 Bishop 3859:12 bit 3751:23 3843:5 3846:1 blast 3771:20 blasting 3772:1 bleached 3851:4 body 3850:19 3858:3 bomb 3810:2 Bongo 3823:7,19,22 3824:10,13,22 3859:17 book 3746:21 3841:24 books 3748:12 3847:13 bordering 3749:22 bottom 3780:20 3854:24 bound 3757:13,14 box 3829:25 branch 3777:20,20,22 3779:21,25 3791:3,5 3791:6,8,21 3792:9 3792:20,22,23 3793:8 3793:13 3794:21 3796:6 3797:21 3799:6,9,19,23 3800:22 3803:11,14 3811:18,19 3841:7 3852:6 branches 3776:23 3777:15,23,25 3778:4 3800:17 3801:9 3811:19 break 3742:6,21 3845:25 3846:2 bridge 3762:16 brief 3784:7 3786:15 3833:9 3839:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:24 briefly 3762:19 3849:2 BRIG 3741:4,12,16 3742:1,5,10 3743:1,5 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3744:14,17,20,24 3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3		-
Bishop 3859:12 bit 3751:23 3843:5		
bit 3751:23 3843:5		١.
3846:1 blast 3771:20 blasting 3772:1 bleached 3851:4 body 3850:19 3858:3 bomb 3810:2 Bongo 3823:7,19,22 3824:10,13,22 3859:17 book 3746:21 3841:24 books 3748:12 3847:13 bordering 3749:22 bottom 3780:20 3854:24 bound 3757:13,14 box 3829:25 branch 3777:20,20,22 3779:21,25 3791:3,5 3791:6,8,21 3792:9 3792:20,22,23 3793:8 3793:13 3794:21 3796:6 3797:21 3799:6,9,19,23 3800:22 3803:11,14 3811:18,19 3841:7 3852:6 branches 3776:23 3777:15,23,25 3778:4 3800:17 3801:9 3811:19 break 3742:6,21 3845:25 3846:2 bridge 3762:16 brief 3784:7 3786:15 3833:9 3839:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefing 3849:13 3850:24 briefly 3762:19 3849:2 BRIG 3741:4,12,16 3742:1,5,10 3743:1,5 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3744:14,17,20,24 3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3	_	li
blasting 3772:1 bleached 3851:4 body 3850:19 3858:3 bomb 3810:2 Bongo 3823:7,19,22 3824:10,13,22 3859:17 book 3746:21 3841:24 books 3748:12 3847:13 bordering 3749:22 bottom 3780:20 3854:24 bound 3757:13,14 box 3829:25 branch 3777:20,20,22 3779:21,25 3791:3,5 3791:6,8,21 3792:9 3792:20,22,23 3793:8 3793:13 3794:21 3796:6 3797:21 3799:6,9,19,23 3800:22 3803:11,14 3811:18,19 3841:7 3852:6 branches 3776:23 3777:15,23,25 3778:4 3800:17 3801:9 3811:19 break 3742:6,21 3845:25 3846:2 bridge 3762:16 brief 3784:7 3786:15 3833:9 3839:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefing 3849:13 3850:24 briefly 3762:19 3849:2 BRIG 3741:4,12,16 3742:1,5,10 3743:1,5 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3744:14,17,20,24 3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3		
bleached 3851:4 body 3850:19 3858:3 bomb 3810:2 Bongo 3823:7,19,22 3824:10,13,22 3859:17 book 3746:21 3841:24 books 3748:12 3847:13 bordering 3749:22 bottom 3780:20 3854:24 bound 3757:13,14 box 3829:25 branch 3777:20,20,22 3779:21,25 3791:3,5 3791:6,8,21 3792:9 3792:20,22,23 3793:8 3793:13 3794:21 3796:6 3797:21 3799:6,9,19,23 3800:22 3803:11,14 3811:18,19 3841:7 3852:6 branches 3776:23 3777:15,23,25 3778:4 3800:17 3801:9 3811:19 break 3742:6,21 3845:25 3846:2 bridge 3762:16 brief 3784:7 3786:15 3833:9 3839:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefings 3849:13 3850:24 briefly 3762:19 3849:2 BRIG 3741:4,12,16 3742:1,5,10 3743:1,5 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3744:14,17,20,24 3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3		
body 3850:19 3858:3 bomb 3810:2 Bongo 3823:7,19,22 3824:10,13,22 3859:17 book 3746:21 3841:24 books 3748:12 3847:13 bordering 3749:22 bottom 3780:20 3854:24 bound 3757:13,14 box 3829:25 branch 3777:20,20,22 3779:21,25 3791:3,5 3791:6,8,21 3792:9 3792:20,22,23 3793:8 3793:13 3794:21 3796:6 3797:21 3799:6,9,19,23 3800:22 3803:11,14 3811:18,19 3841:7 3852:6 branches 3776:23 3777:15,23,25 3778:4 3800:17 3801:9 3811:19 break 3742:6,21 3845:25 3846:2 bridge 3762:16 brief 3784:7 3786:15 3833:9 3839:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefings 3849:13 3850:24 briefly 3762:19 3849:2 BRIG 3741:4,12,16 3742:1,5,10 3743:1,5 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3744:14,17,20,24 3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3		
bomb 3810:2 Bongo 3823:7,19,22 3824:10,13,22 3859:17 book 3746:21 3841:24 books 3748:12 3847:13 bordering 3749:22 bottom 3780:20 3854:24 bound 3757:13,14 box 3829:25 branch 3777:20,20,22 3779:21,25 3791:3,5 3791:6,8,21 3792:9 3792:20,22,23 3793:8 3793:13 3794:21 3796:6 3797:21 3799:6,9,19,23 3800:22 3803:11,14 3811:18,19 3841:7 3852:6 branches 3776:23 3777:15,23,25 3778:4 3800:17 3801:9 3811:19 break 3742:6,21 3845:25 3846:2 bridge 3762:16 brief 3784:7 3786:15 3833:9 3839:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefings 3849:13 3850:24 briefly 3762:19 3849:2 BRIG 3741:4,12,16 3742:1,5,10 3743:1,5 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3744:14,17,20,24 3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3		
Bongo 3823:7,19,22 3824:10,13,22 3859:17 book 3746:21 3841:24 books 3748:12 3847:13 bordering 3749:22 bottom 3780:20 3854:24 bound 3757:13,14 box 3829:25 branch 3777:20,20,22 3779:21,25 3791:3,5 3791:6,8,21 3792:9 3792:20,22,23 3793:8 3793:13 3794:21 3796:6 3797:21 3799:6,9,19,23 3800:22 3803:11,14 3811:18,19 3841:7 3852:6 branches 3776:23 3777:15,23,25 3778:4 3800:17 3801:9 3811:19 break 3742:6,21 3845:25 3846:2 bridge 3762:16 brief 3784:7 3786:15 3833:9 3839:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3850:24 briefly 3762:19 3849:2 BRIG 3741:4,12,16 3742:1,5,10 3743:1,5 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3744:14,17,20,24 3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3		
3824:10,13,22 3859:17 book 3746:21 3841:24 books 3748:12 3847:13 bordering 3749:22 bottom 3780:20 3854:24 bound 3757:13,14 box 3829:25 branch 3777:20,20,22 3779:21,25 3791:3,5 3791:6,8,21 3792:9 3792:20,22,23 3793:8 3793:13 3794:21 3796:6 3797:21 3799:6,9,19,23 3800:22 3803:11,14 3811:18,19 3841:7 3852:6 branches 3776:23 3777:15,23,25 3778:4 3800:17 3801:9 3811:19 break 3742:6,21 3845:25 3846:2 bridge 3762:16 brief 3784:7 3786:15 3833:9 3839:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefings 3849:13 3850:24 briefly 3762:19 3849:2 BRIG 3741:4,12,16 3742:1,5,10 3743:1,5 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3744:14,17,20,24 3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3		
3859:17 book 3746:21 3841:24 books 3748:12 3847:13 bordering 3749:22 bottom 3780:20 3854:24 bound 3757:13,14 box 3829:25 branch 3777:20,20,22 3779:21,25 3791:3,5 3791:6,8,21 3792:9 3792:20,22,23 3793:8 3793:13 3794:21 3796:6 3797:21 3799:6,9,19,23 3800:22 3803:11,14 3811:18,19 3841:7 3852:6 branches 3776:23 3777:15,23,25 3778:4 3800:17 3801:9 3811:19 break 3742:6,21 3845:25 3846:2 bridge 3762:16 brief 3784:7 3786:15 3833:9 3839:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefings 3849:13 3850:24 briefly 3762:19 3849:2 BRIG 3741:4,12,16 3742:1,5,10 3743:1,5 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3744:14,17,20,24 3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3		
books 3748:12 3847:13 bordering 3749:22 bottom 3780:20     3854:24 bound 3757:13,14 box 3829:25 branch 3777:20,20,22     3779:21,25 3791:3,5     3791:6,8,21 3792:9     3792:20,22,23 3793:8     3793:13 3794:21     3796:6 3797:21     3799:6,9,19,23     3800:22 3803:11,14     3811:18,19 3841:7     3852:6 branches 3776:23     3777:15,23,25 3778:4     3800:17 3801:9     3811:19 break 3742:6,21     3845:25 3846:2 bridge 3762:16 brief 3784:7 3786:15     3833:9 3839:8 briefing 3850:13,14     3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefings 3849:13     3850:24 briefly 3762:19 3849:2 BRIG 3741:4,12,16     3742:1,5,10 3743:1,5     3743:10,17,23 3744:6     3744:14,17,20,24     3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3		
bordering 3749:22 bottom 3780:20 3854:24 bound 3757:13,14 box 3829:25 branch 3777:20,20,22 3779:21,25 3791:3,5 3791:6,8,21 3792:9 3792:20,22,23 3793:8 3793:13 3794:21 3796:6 3797:21 3799:6,9,19,23 3800:22 3803:11,14 3811:18,19 3841:7 3852:6 branches 3776:23 3777:15,23,25 3778:4 3800:17 3801:9 3811:19 break 3742:6,21 3845:25 3846:2 bridge 3762:16 brief 3784:7 3786:15 3833:9 3839:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefings 3849:13 3850:24 briefly 3762:19 3849:2 BRIG 3741:4,12,16 3742:1,5,10 3743:1,5 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3744:14,17,20,24 3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3		
bottom 3780:20 3854:24 bound 3757:13,14 box 3829:25 branch 3777:20,20,22 3779:21,25 3791:3,5 3791:6,8,21 3792:9 3792:20,22,23 3793:8 3793:13 3794:21 3796:6 3797:21 3799:6,9,19,23 3800:22 3803:11,14 3811:18,19 3841:7 3852:6 branches 3776:23 3777:15,23,25 3778:4 3800:17 3801:9 3811:19 break 3742:6,21 3845:25 3846:2 bridge 3762:16 brief 3784:7 3786:15 3833:9 3839:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefings 3849:13 3850:24 briefly 3762:19 3849:2 BRIG 3741:4,12,16 3742:1,5,10 3743:1,5 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3744:14,17,20,24 3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3		
3854:24 bound 3757:13,14 box 3829:25 branch 3777:20,20,22 3779:21,25 3791:3,5 3791:6,8,21 3792:9 3792:20,22,23 3793:8 3793:13 3794:21 3796:6 3797:21 3799:6,9,19,23 3800:22 3803:11,14 3811:18,19 3841:7 3852:6 branches 3776:23 3777:15,23,25 3778:4 3800:17 3801:9 3811:19 break 3742:6,21 3845:25 3846:2 bridge 3762:16 brief 3784:7 3786:15 3833:9 3839:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefings 3849:13 3850:24 briefly 3762:19 3849:2 BRIG 3741:4,12,16 3742:1,5,10 3743:1,5 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3744:14,17,20,24 3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3	S	
bound 3757:13,14 box 3829:25 branch 3777:20,20,22 3779:21,25 3791:3,5 3791:6,8,21 3792:9 3792:20,22,23 3793:8 3793:13 3794:21 3796:6 3797:21 3799:6,9,19,23 3800:22 3803:11,14 3811:18,19 3841:7 3852:6 branches 3776:23 3777:15,23,25 3778:4 3800:17 3801:9 3811:19 break 3742:6,21 3845:25 3846:2 bridge 3762:16 brief 3784:7 3786:15 3833:9 3839:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefings 3849:13 3850:24 briefly 3762:19 3849:2 BRIG 3741:4,12,16 3742:1,5,10 3743:1,5 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3744:14,17,20,24 3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3		ŀ
box 3829:25 branch 3777:20,20,22 3779:21,25 3791:3,5 3791:6,8,21 3792:9 3792:20,22,23 3793:8 3793:13 3794:21 3796:6 3797:21 3799:6,9,19,23 3800:22 3803:11,14 3811:18,19 3841:7 3852:6 branches 3776:23 3777:15,23,25 3778:4 3800:17 3801:9 3811:19 break 3742:6,21 3845:25 3846:2 bridge 3762:16 brief 3784:7 3786:15 3833:9 3839:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefings 3849:13 3850:24 briefly 3762:19 3849:2 BRIG 3741:4,12,16 3742:1,5,10 3743:1,5 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3744:14,17,20,24 3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3		ŀ
branch 3777:20,20,22 3779:21,25 3791:3,5 3791:6,8,21 3792:9 3792:20,22,23 3793:8 3793:13 3794:21 3796:6 3797:21 3799:6,9,19,23 3800:22 3803:11,14 3811:18,19 3841:7 3852:6 branches 3776:23 3777:15,23,25 3778:4 3800:17 3801:9 3811:19 break 3742:6,21 3845:25 3846:2 bridge 3762:16 brief 3784:7 3786:15 3833:9 3839:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefings 3849:13 3850:24 briefly 3762:19 3849:2 BRIG 3741:4,12,16 3742:1,5,10 3743:1,5 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3744:14,17,20,24 3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3	*	
3791:6,8,21 3792:9 3792:20,22,23 3793:8 3793:13 3794:21 3796:6 3797:21 3799:6,9,19,23 3800:22 3803:11,14 3811:18,19 3841:7 3852:6 branches 3776:23 3777:15,23,25 3778:4 3800:17 3801:9 3811:19 break 3742:6,21 3845:25 3846:2 bridge 3762:16 brief 3784:7 3786:15 3833:9 3839:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefings 3849:13 3850:24 briefly 3762:19 3849:2 BRIG 3741:4,12,16 3742:1,5,10 3743:1,5 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3744:14,17,20,24 3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3	branch 3777:20,20,22	
3792:20,22,23 3793:8 3793:13 3794:21 3796:6 3797:21 3799:6,9,19,23 3800:22 3803:11,14 3811:18,19 3841:7 3852:6 branches 3776:23 3777:15,23,25 3778:4 3800:17 3801:9 3811:19 break 3742:6,21 3845:25 3846:2 bridge 3762:16 brief 3784:7 3786:15 3833:9 3839:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefings 3849:13 3850:24 briefly 3762:19 3849:2 BRIG 3741:4,12,16 3742:1,5,10 3743:1,5 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3744:14,17,20,24 3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3		
3793:13 3794:21 3796:6 3797:21 3799:6,9,19,23 3800:22 3803:11,14 3811:18,19 3841:7 3852:6 branches 3776:23 3777:15,23,25 3778:4 3800:17 3801:9 3811:19 break 3742:6,21 3845:25 3846:2 bridge 3762:16 brief 3784:7 3786:15 3833:9 3839:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefings 3849:13 3850:24 briefly 3762:19 3849:2 BRIG 3741:4,12,16 3742:1,5,10 3743:1,5 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3744:14,17,20,24 3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3		
3796:6 3797:21 3799:6,9,19,23 3800:22 3803:11,14 3811:18,19 3841:7 3852:6 branches 3776:23 3777:15,23,25 3778:4 3800:17 3801:9 3811:19 break 3742:6,21 3845:25 3846:2 bridge 3762:16 brief 3784:7 3786:15 3833:9 3839:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefings 3849:13 3850:24 briefly 3762:19 3849:2 BRIG 3741:4,12,16 3742:1,5,10 3743:1,5 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3744:14,17,20,24 3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3		
3799:6,9,19,23 3800:22 3803:11,14 3811:18,19 3841:7 3852:6 branches 3776:23 3777:15,23,25 3778:4 3800:17 3801:9 3811:19 break 3742:6,21 3845:25 3846:2 bridge 3762:16 brief 3784:7 3786:15 3833:9 3839:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefings 3849:13 3850:24 briefly 3762:19 3849:2 BRIG 3741:4,12,16 3742:1,5,10 3743:1,5 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3744:14,17,20,24 3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3		
3800:22 3803:11,14 3811:18,19 3841:7 3852:6 branches 3776:23 3777:15,23,25 3778:4 3800:17 3801:9 3811:19 break 3742:6,21 3845:25 3846:2 bridge 3762:16 brief 3784:7 3786:15 3833:9 3839:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefings 3849:13 3850:24 briefly 3762:19 3849:2 BRIG 3741:4,12,16 3742:1,5,10 3743:1,5 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3744:14,17,20,24 3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3		
3852:6 branches 3776:23 3777:15,23,25 3778:4 3800:17 3801:9 3811:19 break 3742:6,21 3845:25 3846:2 bridge 3762:16 brief 3784:7 3786:15 3833:9 3839:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefings 3849:13 3850:24 briefly 3762:19 3849:2 BRIG 3741:4,12,16 3742:1,5,10 3743:1,5 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3744:14,17,20,24 3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3	3800:22 3803:11,14	
branches 3776:23 3777:15,23,25 3778:4 3800:17 3801:9 3811:19 break 3742:6,21 3845:25 3846:2 bridge 3762:16 brief 3784:7 3786:15 3833:9 3839:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefings 3849:13 3850:24 briefly 3762:19 3849:2 BRIG 3741:4,12,16 3742:1,5,10 3743:1,5 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3744:14,17,20,24 3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3		
3777:15,23,25 3778:4 3800:17 3801:9 3811:19 break 3742:6,21 3845:25 3846:2 bridge 3762:16 brief 3784:7 3786:15 3833:9 3839:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefings 3849:13 3850:24 briefly 3762:19 3849:2 BRIG 3741:4,12,16 3742:1,5,10 3743:1,5 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3744:14,17,20,24 3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3		
3800:17 3801:9 3811:19 break 3742:6,21 3845:25 3846:2 bridge 3762:16 brief 3784:7 3786:15 3833:9 3839:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefings 3849:13 3850:24 briefly 3762:19 3849:2 BRIG 3741:4,12,16 3742:1,5,10 3743:1,5 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3744:14,17,20,24 3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3		
3811:19 break 3742:6,21 3845:25 3846:2 bridge 3762:16 brief 3784:7 3786:15 3833:9 3839:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefings 3849:13 3850:24 briefly 3762:19 3849:2 BRIG 3741:4,12,16 3742:1,5,10 3743:1,5 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3744:14,17,20,24 3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3		
break 3742:6,21 3845:25 3846:2 bridge 3762:16 brief 3784:7 3786:15 3833:9 3839:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefings 3849:13 3850:24 briefly 3762:19 3849:2 BRIG 3741:4,12,16 3742:1,5,10 3743:1,5 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3744:14,17,20,24 3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3		
3845:25 3846:2 bridge 3762:16 brief 3784:7 3786:15 3833:9 3839:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefings 3849:13 3850:24 briefly 3762:19 3849:2 BRIG 3741:4,12,16 3742:1,5,10 3743:1,5 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3744:14,17,20,24 3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3		
brief 3784:7 3786:15 3833:9 3839:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefings 3849:13 3850:24 briefly 3762:19 3849:2 BRIG 3741:4,12,16 3742:1,5,10 3743:1,5 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3744:14,17,20,24 3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3		
3833:9 3839:8 briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefings 3849:13 3850:24 briefly 3762:19 3849:2 BRIG 3741:4,12,16 3742:1,5,10 3743:1,5 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3744:14,17,20,24 3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3		
briefing 3850:13,14 3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefings 3849:13 3850:24 briefly 3762:19 3849:2 BRIG 3741:4,12,16 3742:1,5,10 3743:1,5 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3744:14,17,20,24 3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3		
3851:6 3853:2 3858:8 briefings 3849:13 3850:24 briefly 3762:19 3849:2 BRIG 3741:4,12,16 3742:1,5,10 3743:1,5 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3744:14,17,20,24 3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3		
briefings 3849:13 3850:24 briefly 3762:19 3849:2 BRIG 3741:4,12,16 3742:1,5,10 3743:1,5 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3744:14,17,20,24 3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3		
3850:24 briefly 3762:19 3849:2 BRIG 3741:4,12,16 3742:1,5,10 3743:1,5 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3744:14,17,20,24 3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3		
<b>BRIG</b> 3741:4,12,16 3742:1,5,10 3743:1,5 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3744:14,17,20,24 3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3	3850:24	
3742:1,5,10 3743:1,5 3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3744:14,17,20,24 3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3	/ / // // /	
3743:10,17,23 3744:6 3744:14,17,20,24 3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3	7.71	ij
3744:14,17,20,24 3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3		2
3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3		1
3746:12,23 3747:2,5	3745:2.5.9.20 3746:3	Ħ
ARCHIVE FOR	3746:12,23 3747:2,5	H
	ARCHIVE FO	Ŧ

```
3747:10.13.20 3748:6
  3748:10.15.20 3749:6
  3749:9.12.15.17
  3750:3,9,15,20,24
  3751:2,8,11,22
  3752:10,16 3753:3,13
  3754:1
Brigadier 3741:3,10
  3742:21,22 3743:22
  3744:4 3746:8 3750:8
  3752:7,22 3753:19
bringing 3781:13
brings 3781:6
brought 3785:22
brutally 3851:3
Budlender 3748:3
  3759:25 3859:24
  3860:3
Building 3751:24
buildings 3742:15
bundle 3755:22 3756:2
  3756:19,20 3757:11
  3758:11 3760:4,16
  3784:4,11,20 3786:15
  3788:25 3791:15,16
  3807:14 3812:13
  3823:15 3827:21
  3836:16 3839:3
  3842:5,16
Burger 3758:13,14
  3761:8,12
burn 3843:2
buses 3801:22 3839:11
business 3834:5 3835:2
busy 3808:20
B1 3785:20
          \mathbf{C}
```

#### calculation 3846:15 call 3754:16 3760:24 3763:13 3782:6 3803:3 3814:20 called 3749:10 3764:23 3777:20 3801:2 3802:8 3803:2 canvass 3786:13 can't 3762:8 3763:16 3810:10 Cape 3754:22 **capital** 3771:9 **capture** 3752:1 carefully 3765:15 CAS 3759:20 case 3753:21 3759:12 3759:13,14 3762:1,13 3805:25 3808:2 3841:24 cast 3781:18 CAS67/08/2012 3760:11 CAS68/08/2012 3760:11 categories 3771:4 3773:12,18 3784:24

3785:3 3788:13

3809:12

<b>caution</b> 3818:19
cautioned 3824:5
<b>cautioning</b> 3851:15,17
CCMA 3855:20 3856:8
3858:13
cell 3830:23
central 3800:21 3801:1
3801:14,25 3849:12
centre 3849:12,13
2950.15 17 2955.17
3850:15,17 3855:17 <b>certain</b> 3745:25
certain 3/45:25
3747:23 3760:15
3761:17 3762:6
3763:1,6,11 3776:6
3778:13 3801:10
3817:19 3829:25
3831.12.3842.7
3831:12 3842:7 3846:11 3850:8
3854:9 3855:7 3859:4
certainly 3757:8
3764:14 3774:25
3782:14 3807:2
3832:6,12 3844:8
3845:20
certificate 3772:1
Chair 3741:9 3750:16
3752:3 3754:8,12
3755:1,13,16,18
3756:7 3758:4,17
3759:21,25 3760:15
3760:21 3761:12,14
3762:18 3764:8,16 3769:18 3770:12
3769:18 3770:12
3776:9 3777:1
3780:14 3781:4
3783:1 3784:12
3786:12 3788:23
3796:22 3802:3
3796:22 3802:3 3806:24 3821:9
3831:3,21 3838:8
3840:10 3843:13,19
3844:6,7 3845:14
3846:14 3847:4,11
3848:1 3859:22
<b>chairman</b> 3786:16,22
<b>chairmen</b> 3778:3,17
Chairpersons 3778:8
<b>change</b> 3809:11
<b>channel</b> 3857:17
channelled 3829:20
characterised 3779:15
charge 3772:4
charges 3848:9
check 3742:16 3745:15
3756:19 3840:25
<b>checked</b> 3762:8
Chetty 3852:6
<b>chief</b> 3766:2 3768:6,8
3768:11 3801:6
RealTime Transcription
TOURTHING TRAINSCHINCTURE

3819:6.7 3821:24 3822:13 3858:13 chronological 3820:13 Churches 3856:9 circumstances 3742:20 3747:25 3762:6,11 3780:24 3789:1 3860:6 civic 3855:17 clarified 3783:4 clarify 3816:13 3832:3 clarity 3812:16 3820:13 cleaner 3766:11 clear 3771:20 3774:20 3786:19 3805:22 3822:21 3823:9 3833:5 3853:9 **clearly** 3762:21 3789:18 3818:21 **clips** 3764:1 close 3854:19 closed 3779:22,23,24 **cluster** 3743:13 **coffers** 3774:18 3775:2 3776:19 colleague 3754:20 3769:6 colleagues 3849:23 **collected** 3810:12 collection 3758:25 collective 3770:11,22 3773:4,10 3774:1,13 3774:14,17,22 3775:7 3783:22 3787:3,11,23 3788:5 3797:5 3802:6 3803:19 3822:4 3857:18 column 3827:24 come 3744:18 3754:5 3754:16 3758:10 3776:20 3779:19 3785:12 3816:20 3817:25 3819:23 3821:5 3832:6 3837:23 comes 3747:24 3758:24 3792:15 **commence** 3860:1,4 **commenced** 3858:11 commencement 3798:12 **comment** 3789:9 3798:8 commenting 3843:17 commission 3741:2 3747:8 3749:11 3750:4 3753:24 3755:9,21 3757:15 3759:21 3762:2 3763:8 3765:5,13 3766:5 3770:12 3771:7 3774:7 3775:1 3782:21,21,22 3784:1

3788:25 3791:11

3794:1 3797:16

3803:16 3807:17 3822:8.10.10.11 3825:21 3827:7 3837:20 3846:19,19 3847:19 3848:2 3852:15 3853:5 3860:8,10 commissioner 3744:8,8 3752:6,11,13,21 3756:22 3758:7 3765:17 3767:8,12,16 3768:2,15,22 3769:4 3775:14 3780:4 3783:5 3784:22 3814:1 3819:11 3830:11 3854:10,12 commissioners 3755:19 3756:19 Commission's 3832:11 **committed** 3857:6,9,11 committee 3791:6 3792:18,20,20,22,22 3792:23 3793:8,13 3800:22 3803:14 committees 3792:9 3803:11 common 3750:11 communicate 3816:7 3819:21 communicates 3817:24 3818:10 3819:17 communicating 3820:3 communication 3784:5 3819:10,11,12,20 3820:1 communications 3784:5,6 3814:21 3819:2 3830:1 communiqué 3757:22 3757:25 3758:6,20 3760:6,9 3781:5 3817:18 communiqués 3757:20 3779:20 3780:15 3814:13 3817:10 3818:11 3819:9 communities 3808:21 companies 3772:13,19 company 3772:23 3774:17 3775:12,22 3776:16,19 3777:5,6 3777:10.11.14 3783:11 3788:18 3789:3.10.15 3790:5 3801:22 3808:19 3809:18 3810:2,5,7 3811:24 3822:3 3841:23 company's 3778:24 compare 3802:22 comparison 3812:17 **competent** 3771:22,22 3772:6,9,13,15 competitive 3817:15 **compile** 3755:22 compiling 3747:1,14

De 3818:5 3820:16 deal 3741:10,13 3755:3 3762:22 3768:19 3784:10 3785:11 3788:14 3789:24 3790:15 3794:9 3797:11 3802:4,7,9 3814:11 3815:9 3822:19 3825:21 3831:11 3835:3 3836:24 3838:22

1-2
complainant 3841:23
complainants 3848:14
completeness 3762:24
3833:13
completes 3859:23
components 3825:23
comprehensive
3756:11
comrades 3811:20
conceded 3843:25
concentrate 3846:7
<b>concern</b> 3774:11
3775:1 3785:8
concerned 3743:25
concerned 5745.25
3773:13 3774:6,9
3777:23 3804:10
3809:14 3810:22
3813:8
concerning 3783:2
3842:8 3856:6
3858:11,24,25
concerns 3762:20
3841:5
conclude 3859:16
concluded 3770:8
3773:4,16 3776:5
•
concludes 3830:18
3852:18
concluding 3787:15
3810:2
conclusion 3774:21
3789:3 3811:11
Condemns 3760:7
condition 3794:24
3857:10
conditions 3770:23
3825:8
conduct 3743:12
3792:4 3834:15
conducted 3743:3
3798:2 3808:25
3837:14
conducting 3804:22
3814:6
<b>conference</b> 3802:11,15
3803:10 3804:6
<b>confess</b> 3760:23
confidently 3777:9
confine 3835:23
<b>confined</b> 3835:15,17
<b>confirm</b> 3763:10,15
3765-10 20 2760-21
3765:19,20 3769:21
3827:1 3837:19
3827:1 3837:19
3827:1 3837:19 3844:7 3848:11,16
3827:1 3837:19 3844:7 3848:11,16 3855:15
3827:1 3837:19 3844:7 3848:11,16 3855:15 confirmed 3763:14,16
3827:1 3837:19 3844:7 3848:11,16 3855:15
3827:1 3837:19 3844:7 3848:11,16 3855:15 <b>confirmed</b> 3763:14,16 3839:19 3845:11
3827:1 3837:19 3844:7 3848:11,16 3855:15 <b>confirmed</b> 3763:14,16 3839:19 3845:11 <b>confiscated</b> 3797:20
3827:1 3837:19 3844:7 3848:11,16 3855:15 confirmed 3763:14,16 3839:19 3845:11 confiscated 3797:20 confrontation 3837:3
3827:1 3837:19 3844:7 3848:11,16 3855:15 <b>confirmed</b> 3763:14,16 3839:19 3845:11 <b>confiscated</b> 3797:20
3827:1 3837:19 3844:7 3848:11,16 3855:15 confirmed 3763:14,16 3839:19 3845:11 confiscated 3797:20 confrontation 3837:3 confused 3747:14
3827:1 3837:19 3844:7 3848:11,16 3855:15 confirmed 3763:14,16 3839:19 3845:11 confiscated 3797:20 confrontation 3837:3 confused 3747:14 conjunction 3820:25
3827:1 3837:19 3844:7 3848:11,16 3855:15 confirmed 3763:14,16 3839:19 3845:11 confiscated 3797:20 confrontation 3837:3 confused 3747:14 conjunction 3820:25 consequence 3770:20
3827:1 3837:19 3844:7 3848:11,16 3855:15 confirmed 3763:14,16 3839:19 3845:11 confiscated 3797:20 confrontation 3837:3 confused 3747:14 conjunction 3820:25
3827:1 3837:19 3844:7 3848:11,16 3855:15 confirmed 3763:14,16 3839:19 3845:11 confiscated 3797:20 confrontation 3837:3 confused 3747:14 conjunction 3820:25 consequence 3770:20 consequences 3794:10
3827:1 3837:19 3844:7 3848:11,16 3855:15 confirmed 3763:14,16 3839:19 3845:11 confiscated 3797:20 confrontation 3837:3 confused 3747:14 conjunction 3820:25 consequence 3770:20 consequences 3794:10 considered 3764:5
3827:1 3837:19 3844:7 3848:11,16 3855:15 confirmed 3763:14,16 3839:19 3845:11 confiscated 3797:20 confrontation 3837:3 confused 3747:14 conjunction 3820:25 consequence 3770:20 consequences 3794:10 considered 3764:5 3765:16
3827:1 3837:19 3844:7 3848:11,16 3855:15 confirmed 3763:14,16 3839:19 3845:11 confiscated 3797:20 confrontation 3837:3 confused 3747:14 conjunction 3820:25 consequence 3770:20 consequences 3794:10 considered 3764:5

Ma
<b>consist</b> 3743:23
consistency 3805:17
consistent 3829:14
consistently 3849:14 consolidated 3760:5
consolidates 3745:13
constituencies 3799:9
constitute 3803:13 constitution 3791:5
consultations 3764:18
<b>contact</b> 3769:6
contain 3761:17
contained 3835:7,8,14 contemporaneous
3844:11
content 3746:2 3747:4
3820:5 3848:5
<b>context</b> 3768:18 3790:2 3832:16
contingent 3837:4
contingents 3837:3
continued 3768:13
3850:3 3856:24 3858:2
continuously 3833:7
contravention 3833:11
contribution 3786:6
3859:19
controversy 3762:22 convened 3799:5
3800:21 3823:2
3838:4 3851:10
convenes 3799:19
<b>convenient</b> 3756:2 3796:17 3821:10
convening 3799:18
convenor 3823:6
convey 3764:5
<b>conveyed</b> 3808:14 3838:10,19 3851:13
3852:2,3
<b>conveys</b> 3817:13
coordinate 3745:11
coordination 3745:19 coordinator 3802:9
3805:7 3852:6
copies 3754:23 3755:8
3756:25 3758:9
3761:10,13 3763:21 <b>copy</b> 3754:21,22
3756:22 3757:14
3758:16 3760:15
3827:22 3840:13
cordial 3825:9
<b>correctly</b> 3819:4 3831:4 3836:8 3842:2
correctness 3765:19
COSATU 3803:7
Costa 3818:5 3820:16
<b>couldn't</b> 3775:12 3846:1
Council 3799:19,24
3800:11,21 3856:9
<b>councils</b> 3799:5,8
Counsellor 3747:22

ikana Commission of Ind
country 3742:11,14
3749:1,1,2
<b>couple</b> 3837:24
coupling 3764:20
course 3751:6,10,11,14
3752:7 3756:14 3757:16 3762:13
3769:5 3774:21
3782:1 3783:18
3801:24 3803:20
3807:24 3808:12
3813:8,17,17 3814:22
3815:15 3823:17
3839:5 3843:17
court 3761:23 3833:18
<b>covered</b> 3786:2 <b>created</b> 3805:1 3815:23
credibility 3804:21
3805:2
<b>crime</b> 3759:8,9,10,11
3759:18 3760:10,11
3762:25
criteria 3805:22
3835:12
critical 3788:6
cross 3756:11 3762:16
3796:21 3816:4 <b>cross-examine</b> 3859:25
cross-examining
3749:22
cross-reference
3815:17
Crown 3853:13
currency 3821:21
current 3752:13,22
3811:23 3817:22
currently 3765:25 3837:2
C-I-L-I-T-S-H-A-N-A
3754:19
D
<b>Daluvuyo</b> 3823:7
3824:23
danger 3823:24 Daniel 3791:10,12,25
3793:14
date 3781:14 3785:21
3827:24
dated 3757:21 3758:21
3760:8,9 3780:18,21
3817:18
<b>dates</b> 3807:9 <b>day</b> 3741:5 3748:22
uay 3/41:3 3/48:22

3807:24 3808:12	3830:24 3838:22
3813:8,17,17 3814:22	3844:1,16 3847:15,25
3815:15 3823:17	3849:2 3850:7 3854:8
3839:5 3843:17	3855:11,13
ourt 3761:23 3833:18	dealing 3827:19 3832:9
overed 3786:2	3837:2
reated 3805:1 3815:23	deals 3797:25 3814:4
redibility 3804:21	3849:10
3805:2	dealt 3750:22 3778:21
rime 3759:8,9,10,11	3815:4,6 3817:23
3759:18 3760:10,11	3818:3 3840:3
3762:25	3844:15 3847:23
riteria 3805:22	3855:7
3835:12	deaths 3850:8
ritical 3788:6	debate 3800:12
ross 3756:11 3762:16	3801:11
3796:21 3816:4	December 3741:18
ross-examine 3859:25	3766:8 3770:25
ross-examining	3795:19 3812:9
3749:22	3858:18
ross-reference	decide 3811:24
3815:17	decided 3821:16,20
Crown 3853:13	decision 3778:25
urrency 3821:21	3779:11 3783:19
urrent 3752:13,22	3798:23 3815:1
3811:23 3817:22	3820:24 3821:8
urrently 3765:25	decisively 3835:3
3837:2	defined 3771:22
S-I-L-I-T-S-H-A-N-A	<b>definite</b> 37/1.22 <b>definite</b> 3764:4
3754:19	definitely 3747:21
	3748:1 3753:6,13
<u>D</u>	delegates 3803:13
aluvuyo 3823:7	<b>delegation</b> 3856:12,23
3824:23	3857:4,22 3858:13,20
anger 3823:24	3859:3,9
aniel 3791:10,12,25	demand 3779:6,10
3793:14	3787:17 3793:18,20
ate 3781:14 3785:21	3805:23,23 3806:9,10
3827:24	3806:20 3808:3,5
ated 3757:21 3758:21	3810:5 3816:11
3760:8,9 3780:18,21	3820:15 3822:23
3817:18	3829:20 3857:11
ates 3807:9	demanded 3809:23
ay 3741:5 3748:22	demanding 3804:17
3757:16 3800:21	_
3737.10 3000.21	demands 3/60:9
	demands 3760:9
3801:1 3811:18	3790:6 3799:10,14,15
3801:1 3811:18 3820:11 3827:23	3790:6 3799:10,14,15 3799:23 3800:2,10,18
3801:1 3811:18 3820:11 3827:23 3832:4 3833:15	3790:6 3799:10,14,15 3799:23 3800:2,10,18 3800:23 3801:3,11
3801:1 3811:18 3820:11 3827:23 3832:4 3833:15 3841:18 3843:5	3790:6 3799:10,14,15 3799:23 3800:2,10,18 3800:23 3801:3,11 3802:25 3803:24
3801:1 3811:18 3820:11 3827:23 3832:4 3833:15 3841:18 3843:5 3847:8 3851:1,9	3790:6 3799:10,14,15 3799:23 3800:2,10,18 3800:23 3801:3,11 3802:25 3803:24 3804:7,11 3805:8,9
3801:1 3811:18 3820:11 3827:23 3832:4 3833:15 3841:18 3843:5 3847:8 3851:1,9 3852:20,22,23 3854:3	3790:6 3799:10,14,15 3799:23 3800:2,10,18 3800:23 3801:3,11 3802:25 3803:24 3804:7,11 3805:8,9 3805:12,13,14,18,21
3801:1 3811:18 3820:11 3827:23 3832:4 3833:15 3841:18 3843:5 3847:8 3851:1,9 3852:20,22,23 3854:3 3856:20,22	3790:6 3799:10,14,15 3799:23 3800:2,10,18 3800:23 3801:3,11 3802:25 3803:24 3804:7,11 3805:8,9 3805:12,13,14,18,21 3805:25 3806:6,20
3801:1 3811:18 3820:11 3827:23 3832:4 3833:15 3841:18 3843:5 3847:8 3851:1,9 3852:20,22,23 3854:3 3856:20,22 <b>ays</b> 3751:15 3818:6	3790:6 3799:10,14,15 3799:23 3800:2,10,18 3800:23 3801:3,11 3802:25 3803:24 3804:7,11 3805:8,9 3805:12,13,14,18,21
3801:1 3811:18 3820:11 3827:23 3832:4 3833:15 3841:18 3843:5 3847:8 3851:1,9 3852:20,22,23 3854:3 3856:20,22	3790:6 3799:10,14,15 3799:23 3800:2,10,18 3800:23 3801:3,11 3802:25 3803:24 3804:7,11 3805:8,9 3805:12,13,14,18,21 3805:25 3806:6,20 3807:19 3811:15,23 3818:5 3828:15
3801:1 3811:18 3820:11 3827:23 3832:4 3833:15 3841:18 3843:5 3847:8 3851:1,9 3852:20,22,23 3854:3 3856:20,22 <b>ays</b> 3751:15 3818:6	3790:6 3799:10,14,15 3799:23 3800:2,10,18 3800:23 3801:3,11 3802:25 3803:24 3804:7,11 3805:8,9 3805:12,13,14,18,21 3805:25 3806:6,20 3807:19 3811:15,23
3801:1 3811:18 3820:11 3827:23 3832:4 3833:15 3841:18 3843:5 3847:8 3851:1,9 3852:20,22,23 3854:3 3856:20,22 ays 3751:15 3818:6 3819:20 3820:21,21 3850:4	3790:6 3799:10,14,15 3799:23 3800:2,10,18 3800:23 3801:3,11 3802:25 3803:24 3804:7,11 3805:8,9 3805:12,13,14,18,21 3805:25 3806:6,20 3807:19 3811:15,23 3818:5 3828:15
3801:1 3811:18 3820:11 3827:23 3832:4 3833:15 3841:18 3843:5 3847:8 3851:1,9 3852:20,22,23 3854:3 3856:20,22 ays 3751:15 3818:6 3819:20 3820:21,21 3850:4	3790:6 3799:10,14,15 3799:23 3800:2,10,18 3800:23 3801:3,11 3802:25 3803:24 3804:7,11 3805:8,9 3805:12,13,14,18,21 3805:25 3806:6,20 3807:19 3811:15,23 3818:5 3828:15 3834:7 3857:18
3801:1 3811:18 3820:11 3827:23 3832:4 3833:15 3841:18 3843:5 3847:8 3851:1,9 3852:20,22,23 3854:3 3856:20,22 ays 3751:15 3818:6 3819:20 3820:21,21 3850:4	3790:6 3799:10,14,15 3799:23 3800:2,10,18 3800:23 3801:3,11 3802:25 3803:24 3804:7,11 3805:8,9 3805:12,13,14,18,21 3805:25 3806:6,20 3807:19 3811:15,23 3818:5 3828:15 3834:7 3857:18 3858:12 3859:1
3801:1 3811:18 3820:11 3827:23 3832:4 3833:15 3841:18 3843:5 3847:8 3851:1,9 3852:20,22,23 3854:3 3856:20,22 ays 3751:15 3818:6 3819:20 3820:21,21	3790:6 3799:10,14,15 3799:23 3800:2,10,18 3800:23 3801:3,11 3802:25 3803:24 3804:7,11 3805:8,9 3805:12,13,14,18,21 3805:25 3806:6,20 3807:19 3811:15,23 3818:5 3828:15 3834:7 3857:18 3858:12 3859:1
3801:1 3811:18 3820:11 3827:23 3832:4 3833:15 3841:18 3843:5 3847:8 3851:1,9 3852:20,22,23 3854:3 3856:20,22 ays 3751:15 3818:6 3819:20 3820:21,21 3850:4 ay-to-day 3748:18,23	3790:6 3799:10,14,15 3799:23 3800:2,10,18 3800:23 3801:3,11 3802:25 3803:24 3804:7,11 3805:8,9 3805:12,13,14,18,21 3805:25 3806:6,20 3807:19 3811:15,23 3818:5 3828:15 3834:7 3857:18 3858:12 3859:1

Page
<b>Department</b> 3784:6
3855:20 3856:7
<b>depend</b> 3742:11 <b>dependant</b> 3819:16
depends 3748:21,22,24
3792:14
depicted 3827:17
<b>depth</b> 3743:21 3748:17
deputy 3852:4
describe 3799:2
3801:15 3823:1 3845:12 3854:16
3845:12 3854:16
described 3798:1
3806:19
desk 3743:16
<b>despite</b> 3787:22 3840:1
<b>detail</b> 3771:7 3781:1,15
3784:2 3789:25 3793:1 3812:14
3793:1 3812:14
3842:4 3853:4
<b>detailed</b> 3796:4 3807:1
details 3766:5 3783:25
3785:16 3793:4,23
3794:17 3812:12
3815:19 3822:21
<b>develop</b> 3746:4,16
3748:1
developed 3747:22
3748:23 3767:5
developing 3748:1
3808:20
development 3741:21
3741:24 3744:10,15
3746:15
developments 3790:2
3833:23 3849:10
didn't 3754:16 3763:23
3776:16 3777:4
3783:12 3796:23
3810:14 3813:3,4 3819:17 3860:8
3819:17 3860:8
died 3797:15 3850:11
<b>Dietrich</b> 3824:12
different 3745:22
3750:21 3772:19
3773:18 3778:22
3781:23 3795:16 3814:10 3822:16
3855:3
difficult 3760:17
3817:14,15 3846:6
<b>difficulties</b> 3793:1
3838:13
difficulty 3843:20
3846:3 direct 3789:23 3838:7
3844:8 3849:4
directed 3779:16
3818:21 3820:2
3849:16
direction 3769:18
directly 3762:23
3847:22
disciplinary 3833:12
discontent 3778:16

3748:24

day-to-day 3748:18,23

3856:20,22 days 3751:15 3818:6

discuss 3755:25

3800:17,23 3811:3			
3000.17,23 3011.3	3749:20 3758:12	eliminate 3857:6	entertain 3828:14
discussed 3811:24	3760:18 3762:3	Elliot 3852:5	entire 3756:2 3782:1
discussing 3782:24	3763:18 3764:3	email 3823:17,18	3783:21 3834:5
discussion 3786:1	3770:15,17 3777:11	3824:12,23 3830:8,25	entirely 3758:9 3830:6
3856:14	3780:23 3781:11	3831:14 3832:3,20	3832:5 3845:15
discussions 3807:18	3796:10,16 3798:6	3833:1 3834:24,25	entries 3827:22 3829:8
3839:12 3849:23	3807:16 3822:20	3836:12,23 3837:25	3840:4,5,9 3842:8
3856:6,6,25	3831:23 3835:11	emails 3823:17 3825:8	3844:10,14,17,20,21
dismiss 3835:10	3840:8 3843:13	3830:3 3832:11	3846:6 3847:13
dismissal 3783:10	<b>double</b> 3843:16,20	3836:18	3850:5
3833:13,14	3844:2	<b>emanate</b> 3742:19	entry 3802:7 3828:6
dismissals 3781:19,21	draft 3856:5	3761:9	3841:17,21 3842:19
3783:4 3787:20	<b>drain</b> 3766:11	<b>embark</b> 3779:11	3842:22 3843:6
dismissed 3780:12,13	draw 3819:16 3842:7	3818:20 3820:24	3844:18,19 3845:3
3780:23,24 3781:7,11	3846:24	embarked 3779:6	environment 3788:5
3781:13 3782:12	<b>drawing</b> 3832:10	embarking 3818:23	3817:15
3783:8,9,13,15	drawn 3756:10	employed 3770:10	<b>EPO</b> 3820:9 3850:21
3794:11 3829:4	draws 3817:15	3795:8	equivalent 3856:11
3851:20	drew 3755:19 3762:1	employee 3765:25	Erick 3754:17,18
dispersed 3828:14	<b>drill</b> 3771:19 3785:7,16	3767:24 3772:14	3765:8
3834:2	3785:19 3786:1,9,24	3785:3 3819:8 3837:7	escalate 3835:4
displeasure 3860:7	3787:9	<b>employees</b> 3770:10	escalates 3835:12
<b>dispute</b> 3761:22,24	<b>drillers</b> 3771:19	3776:3,4,8,10	<b>escort</b> 3839:17
3762:14,15 3814:10	driver 3766:23	3777:10 3778:10,12	escorted 3834:2
3814:20 3844:13	due 3753:3 3782:1	3780:12,13,23 3781:7	escorting 3839:13
<b>disputes</b> 3761:23	Dumisane 3858:4	3785:1,17 3788:7,15	especially 3789:22
disrupt 3834:5	duplicate 3796:23	3789:14 3790:20	3851:19
dissatisfaction 3790:16	duty 3829:19 3838:12	3794:11,19 3795:20	essence 3787:15 3824:3
dissatisfied 3818:22	3840:2	3797:6 3799:22	essentially 3757:19
dissolution 3793:13	dwell 3847:12 3849:5	3801:17,17 3809:19	3769:12 3832:2
dissolved 3791:6,22	<b>uwen</b> 3017.12 3013.3	3812:4 3813:9	establish 3747:8 3775:4
distance 3854:24,25	E	3817:14,16,20,23	3781:17 3796:6
distinguish 3771:9	earlier 3745:19	3818:12,14,16,19,22	3805:17 3820:23
distributed 3756:10	3754:14 3780:21	3829:19 3839:13,24	3848:7,20
3758:15	3781:11 3814:24	3840:1	established 3849:12
distrust 3789:1	3815:11 3846:1	employer 3801:4	<b>Etienne</b> 3824:21
division 3741:18,22	early 3769:12 3771:16	3805:23	evaluate 3805:18
3744:10,21 3745:13	3815:4 3839:23	employers 3804:2,8	3844:4
3794:6 3799:3 3855:3	3840:11	employment 3770:23	evening 3824:12,15
divisional 3744:7,8	earnest 3825:14	3816:5	3832:5 3835:1 3839:6
divisions 3741:19	ears 3816:20	endeavour 3770:5	3839:23 3841:6,11
3799:20	easier 3757:15 3761:10	endorsed 3857:8	event 3788:4,6 3802:10
DMR 3825:2	3796:20	ends 3831:7	3823:4 3838:13
docket 3759:10,18	easiest 3842:18	enforcement 3849:15	3846:12,17
3760:10,11 3848:14	Eastern 3794:5	engage 3794:15	events 3762:20 3763:5
,			
dockets 3757:21 3759:9	3851:10	3828:15 3857:6	3764:15 3768:18
3759:9,11 3848:1,6,7	eaten 3754:21	engaged 3835:25	3769:10 3790:25
3848:18,21	economy 3802:24	3857:21	3801:7 3815:12
,			
document 3756:9	<b>Eddie</b> 3768:25	<b>engaging</b> 3817:20	3831:16 3832:14
,	<b>Eddie</b> 3768:25 <b>edge</b> 3826:7 3854:24	<b>England</b> 3830:22	3831:16 3832:14 3838:23 3847:15
document 3756:9			3831:16 3832:14
<b>document</b> 3756:9 3757:24 3760:12,13	edge 3826:7 3854:24	<b>England</b> 3830:22	3831:16 3832:14 3838:23 3847:15
<b>document</b> 3756:9 3757:24 3760:12,13 3760:14,25 3784:16	<b>edge</b> 3826:7 3854:24 <b>educated</b> 3823:24	England 3830:22 enjoy 3807:24 enlarge 3816:1	3831:16 3832:14 3838:23 3847:15 3852:18 3853:4,10 3854:2,9 3855:7
document 3756:9 3757:24 3760:12,13 3760:14,25 3784:16 3784:19 3796:11 3842:5	edge 3826:7 3854:24 educated 3823:24 effect 3847:18 effective 3771:2	England 3830:22 enjoy 3807:24 enlarge 3816:1 enlarged 3760:15	3831:16 3832:14 3838:23 3847:15 3852:18 3853:4,10 3854:2,9 3855:7 eventually 3831:23,25
document 3756:9 3757:24 3760:12,13 3760:14,25 3784:16 3784:19 3796:11 3842:5 documentation 3755:4	edge 3826:7 3854:24 educated 3823:24 effect 3847:18 effective 3771:2 3785:15,24 3825:1	England 3830:22 enjoy 3807:24 enlarge 3816:1 enlarged 3760:15 3761:3 3827:22	3831:16 3832:14 3838:23 3847:15 3852:18 3853:4,10 3854:2,9 3855:7 eventually 3831:23,25 3834:2
document 3756:9 3757:24 3760:12,13 3760:14,25 3784:16 3784:19 3796:11 3842:5 documentation 3755:4 documents 3755:22	edge 3826:7 3854:24 educated 3823:24 effect 3847:18 effective 3771:2 3785:15,24 3825:1 3828:16	England 3830:22 enjoy 3807:24 enlarge 3816:1 enlarged 3760:15 3761:3 3827:22 3840:13 3842:17	3831:16 3832:14 3838:23 3847:15 3852:18 3853:4,10 3854:2,9 3855:7 eventually 3831:23,25 3834:2 everybody 3783:11
document 3756:9 3757:24 3760:12,13 3760:14,25 3784:16 3784:19 3796:11 3842:5 documentation 3755:4 documents 3755:22 3756:16 3757:6,17,20	edge 3826:7 3854:24 educated 3823:24 effect 3847:18 effective 3771:2 3785:15,24 3825:1 3828:16 effectively 3784:7	England 3830:22 enjoy 3807:24 enlarge 3816:1 enlarged 3760:15 3761:3 3827:22 3840:13 3842:17 enlargement 3761:3	3831:16 3832:14 3838:23 3847:15 3852:18 3853:4,10 3854:2,9 3855:7 eventually 3831:23,25 3834:2 everybody 3783:11 3855:24
document 3756:9 3757:24 3760:12,13 3760:14,25 3784:16 3784:19 3796:11 3842:5 documentation 3755:4 documents 3755:22 3756:16 3757:6,17,20 3758:8,12,15,25	edge 3826:7 3854:24 educated 3823:24 effect 3847:18 effective 3771:2 3785:15,24 3825:1 3828:16 effectively 3784:7 3819:15	England 3830:22 enjoy 3807:24 enlarge 3816:1 enlarged 3760:15 3761:3 3827:22 3840:13 3842:17 enlargement 3761:3 ensue 3833:14	3831:16 3832:14 3838:23 3847:15 3852:18 3853:4,10 3854:2,9 3855:7 eventually 3831:23,25 3834:2 everybody 3783:11 3855:24 evidence 3741:6
document 3756:9 3757:24 3760:12,13 3760:14,25 3784:16 3784:19 3796:11 3842:5 documentation 3755:4 documents 3755:22 3756:16 3757:6,17,20 3758:8,12,15,25 3760:5 3761:5,9,23	edge 3826:7 3854:24 educated 3823:24 effect 3847:18 effective 3771:2 3785:15,24 3825:1 3828:16 effectively 3784:7 3819:15 effort 3848:20	England 3830:22 enjoy 3807:24 enlarge 3816:1 enlarged 3760:15 3761:3 3827:22 3840:13 3842:17 enlargement 3761:3 ensue 3833:14 ensuing 3850:4	3831:16 3832:14 3838:23 3847:15 3852:18 3853:4,10 3854:2,9 3855:7 eventually 3831:23,25 3834:2 everybody 3783:11 3855:24 evidence 3741:6 3748:11 3749:18
document 3756:9 3757:24 3760:12,13 3760:14,25 3784:16 3784:19 3796:11 3842:5 documentation 3755:4 documents 3755:22 3756:16 3757:6,17,20 3758:8,12,15,25 3760:5 3761:5,9,23 3762:25 3796:18	edge 3826:7 3854:24 educated 3823:24 effect 3847:18 effective 3771:2 3785:15,24 3825:1 3828:16 effectively 3784:7 3819:15 effort 3848:20 efforts 3757:3 3795:10	England 3830:22 enjoy 3807:24 enlarge 3816:1 enlarged 3760:15 3761:3 3827:22 3840:13 3842:17 enlargement 3761:3 ensue 3833:14 ensuing 3850:4 ensure 3771:16	3831:16 3832:14 3838:23 3847:15 3852:18 3853:4,10 3854:2,9 3855:7 eventually 3831:23,25 3834:2 everybody 3783:11 3855:24 evidence 3741:6 3748:11 3749:18 3750:2,10,12,19
document 3756:9 3757:24 3760:12,13 3760:14,25 3784:16 3784:19 3796:11 3842:5 documentation 3755:4 documents 3755:22 3756:16 3757:6,17,20 3758:8,12,15,25 3760:5 3761:5,9,23 3762:25 3796:18 doesn't 3804:7 3832:6	edge 3826:7 3854:24 educated 3823:24 effect 3847:18 effective 3771:2 3785:15,24 3825:1 3828:16 effectively 3784:7 3819:15 effort 3848:20 efforts 3757:3 3795:10 either 3758:12 3763:11	England 3830:22 enjoy 3807:24 enlarge 3816:1 enlarged 3760:15 3761:3 3827:22 3840:13 3842:17 enlargement 3761:3 ensue 3833:14 ensuing 3850:4 ensure 3771:16 3789:11 3799:13	3831:16 3832:14 3838:23 3847:15 3852:18 3853:4,10 3854:2,9 3855:7 eventually 3831:23,25 3834:2 everybody 3783:11 3855:24 evidence 3741:6 3748:11 3749:18 3750:2,10,12,19 3753:25 3754:6
document 3756:9 3757:24 3760:12,13 3760:14,25 3784:16 3784:19 3796:11 3842:5 documentation 3755:4 documents 3755:22 3756:16 3757:6,17,20 3758:8,12,15,25 3760:5 3761:5,9,23 3762:25 3796:18 doesn't 3804:7 3832:6 doing 3743:8 3762:7	edge 3826:7 3854:24 educated 3823:24 effect 3847:18 effective 3771:2 3785:15,24 3825:1 3828:16 effectively 3784:7 3819:15 effort 3848:20 efforts 3757:3 3795:10	England 3830:22 enjoy 3807:24 enlarge 3816:1 enlarged 3760:15 3761:3 3827:22 3840:13 3842:17 enlargement 3761:3 ensue 3833:14 ensuing 3850:4 ensure 3771:16	3831:16 3832:14 3838:23 3847:15 3852:18 3853:4,10 3854:2,9 3855:7 eventually 3831:23,25 3834:2 everybody 3783:11 3855:24 evidence 3741:6 3748:11 3749:18 3750:2,10,12,19 3753:25 3754:6 3755:6 3756:15
document 3756:9 3757:24 3760:12,13 3760:14,25 3784:16 3784:19 3796:11 3842:5 documentation 3755:4 documents 3755:22 3756:16 3757:6,17,20 3758:8,12,15,25 3760:5 3761:5,9,23 3762:25 3796:18 doesn't 3804:7 3832:6	edge 3826:7 3854:24 educated 3823:24 effect 3847:18 effective 3771:2 3785:15,24 3825:1 3828:16 effectively 3784:7 3819:15 effort 3848:20 efforts 3757:3 3795:10 either 3758:12 3763:11	England 3830:22 enjoy 3807:24 enlarge 3816:1 enlarged 3760:15 3761:3 3827:22 3840:13 3842:17 enlargement 3761:3 ensue 3833:14 ensuing 3850:4 ensure 3771:16 3789:11 3799:13	3831:16 3832:14 3838:23 3847:15 3852:18 3853:4,10 3854:2,9 3855:7 eventually 3831:23,25 3834:2 everybody 3783:11 3855:24 evidence 3741:6 3748:11 3749:18 3750:2,10,12,19 3753:25 3754:6
document 3756:9 3757:24 3760:12,13 3760:14,25 3784:16 3784:19 3796:11 3842:5 documentation 3755:4 documents 3755:22 3756:16 3757:6,17,20 3758:8,12,15,25 3760:5 3761:5,9,23 3762:25 3796:18 doesn't 3804:7 3832:6 doing 3743:8 3762:7 3806:16 3810:9	edge 3826:7 3854:24 educated 3823:24 effect 3847:18 effective 3771:2 3785:15,24 3825:1 3828:16 effectively 3784:7 3819:15 effort 3848:20 efforts 3757:3 3795:10 either 3758:12 3763:11 3766:14 3810:23 elaborate 3777:7	England 3830:22 enjoy 3807:24 enlarge 3816:1 enlarged 3760:15 3761:3 3827:22 3840:13 3842:17 enlargement 3761:3 ensue 3833:14 ensuing 3850:4 ensure 3771:16 3789:11 3799:13 3804:7 3859:1	3831:16 3832:14 3838:23 3847:15 3852:18 3853:4,10 3854:2,9 3855:7 eventually 3831:23,25 3834:2 everybody 3783:11 3855:24 evidence 3741:6 3748:11 3749:18 3750:2,10,12,19 3753:25 3754:6 3755:6 3756:15 3762:3,8,10 3763:8
document 3756:9 3757:24 3760:12,13 3760:14,25 3784:16 3784:19 3796:11 3842:5 documentation 3755:4 documents 3755:22 3756:16 3757:6,17,20 3758:8,12,15,25 3760:5 3761:5,9,23 3762:25 3796:18 doesn't 3804:7 3832:6 doing 3743:8 3762:7 3806:16 3810:9 3838:13 3839:6,17	edge 3826:7 3854:24 educated 3823:24 effect 3847:18 effective 3771:2	England 3830:22 enjoy 3807:24 enlarge 3816:1 enlarged 3760:15 3761:3 3827:22 3840:13 3842:17 enlargement 3761:3 ensue 3833:14 ensuing 3850:4 ensure 3771:16 3789:11 3799:13 3804:7 3859:1 entail 3743:24 entails 3802:6	3831:16 3832:14 3838:23 3847:15 3852:18 3853:4,10 3854:2,9 3855:7 eventually 3831:23,25 3834:2 everybody 3783:11 3855:24 evidence 3741:6 3748:11 3749:18 3750:2,10,12,19 3753:25 3754:6 3755:6 3756:15 3762:3,8,10 3763:8 3764:14 3765:4
document 3756:9 3757:24 3760:12,13 3760:14,25 3784:16 3784:19 3796:11 3842:5 documentation 3755:4 documents 3755:22 3756:16 3757:6,17,20 3758:8,12,15,25 3760:5 3761:5,9,23 3762:25 3796:18 doesn't 3804:7 3832:6 doing 3743:8 3762:7 3806:16 3810:9 3838:13 3839:6,17 Dolovoyo 3859:17	edge 3826:7 3854:24 educated 3823:24 effect 3847:18 effective 3771:2	England 3830:22 enjoy 3807:24 enlarge 3816:1 enlarged 3760:15 3761:3 3827:22 3840:13 3842:17 enlargement 3761:3 ensue 3833:14 ensuing 3850:4 ensure 3771:16 3789:11 3799:13 3804:7 3859:1 entail 3743:24 entails 3802:6 enter 3795:21	3831:16 3832:14 3838:23 3847:15 3852:18 3853:4,10 3854:2,9 3855:7 eventually 3831:23,25 3834:2 everybody 3783:11 3855:24 evidence 3741:6 3748:11 3749:18 3750:2,10,12,19 3753:25 3754:6 3755:6 3756:15 3762:3,8,10 3763:8 3764:14 3765:4 3796:15 3815:12
document 3756:9 3757:24 3760:12,13 3760:14,25 3784:16 3784:19 3796:11 3842:5 documentation 3755:4 documents 3755:22 3756:16 3757:6,17,20 3758:8,12,15,25 3760:5 3761:5,9,23 3762:25 3796:18 doesn't 3804:7 3832:6 doing 3743:8 3762:7 3806:16 3810:9 3838:13 3839:6,17	edge 3826:7 3854:24 educated 3823:24 effect 3847:18 effective 3771:2	England 3830:22 enjoy 3807:24 enlarge 3816:1 enlarged 3760:15 3761:3 3827:22 3840:13 3842:17 enlargement 3761:3 ensue 3833:14 ensuing 3850:4 ensure 3771:16 3789:11 3799:13 3804:7 3859:1 entail 3743:24 entails 3802:6	3831:16 3832:14 3838:23 3847:15 3852:18 3853:4,10 3854:2,9 3855:7 eventually 3831:23,25 3834:2 everybody 3783:11 3855:24 evidence 3741:6 3748:11 3749:18 3750:2,10,12,19 3753:25 3754:6 3755:6 3756:15 3762:3,8,10 3763:8 3764:14 3765:4

3847:20.21 3852:15 evidence-in-chief 3859:23 evidential 3764:7 evidently 3833:7 3834:24 3848:9 exactly 3764:5 3782:16 3836:15 examination 3771:16 3805:9 **examine** 3804:1 **example** 3742:14 3824:19 **exception** 3799:4,21 3857:4 **EXCO** 3820:7 3821:8 **excused** 3753:25 3754:2 executives 3800:17 exhausted 3774:18 3775:2 3776:19 **exhibit** 3741:11 3755:12 3756:2,18 3758:1,3 3759:3 3760:19 3796:14,19 3817:5 3826:2 3827:13,15 **exhibits** 3796:19 3814:14 3818:10 **existence** 3817:17,22 **existing** 3810:23 expect 3796:16 **expectation** 3804:14,18 3815:24 3816:1,3,9 expectations 3804:21 3805:1 3816:11 experience 3743:22 3746:9 3766:5 3772:8 experienced 3838:13 experiences 3769:9 **expert** 3749:8,11,14 3750:2,3,7 expertise 3747:8 3748:17 **experts** 3803:4 **expire** 3773:16 **expiring** 3770:24 explain 3749:21 3751:9 **explains** 3750:18 explored 3853:6 extend 3851:21 **extended** 3783:20 extensive 3815:14 extent 3762:23 extra 3754:23 3756:25 3775:23 3777:4 3788:14 E-R-I-C-K 3754:18 F

facilitate 3755:5 facilitated 3855:16 3856:7 3858:12 facilitator 3741:24 3746:15 3808:25 facilities 3796:1

fact 3776:4 3780:17
3786:8 3787:21,22
3797:11 3805:22
3812:4,9,22 3817:16
3817:19 3821:25
3822:17 3829:19
3832:13 3837:21
3842:9 3844:21
3847:19 3852:12
<b>faction</b> 3843:9 3844:23
3845:7,8,10,16
<b>factor</b> 3776:23
<b>factors</b> 3776:25
<b>fair</b> 3804:5 3847:20
<b>fairly</b> 3762:19
faith 3788:19 3789:9
families 3832:9
far 3743:25 3757:18
3785:18 3788:2
3813:7 3827:11
3834:11
Farmer 3830:16,21,25
3831:1 3835:7
3836:13,19
-
fatalities 3837:21
fateful 3852:19
<b>fear</b> 3780:1 3845:5
3846:4
February 3780:11,18
3780:21,25 3781:13
3781:15
fee 3757:4
feedback 3824:24
feedbacks 3777:10
3788:11
<b>feel</b> 3776:4
<b>feeling</b> 3778:16
feelings 3822:1
fell 3779:4
felt 3775:17 3776:15
3778:12 3788:10
<b>fight</b> 3845:7,10
<b>figure</b> 3781:10 3852:10
<b>figures</b> 3781:23
3784:16 3786:24
3859:5
filed 3756:20
<b>final</b> 3764:15 3798:23
3798:25 3801:2
3809:8 3811:1,11
3814:5
finally 3854:8 3858:9
3859:15
finances 3817:14
finding 3846:4,6
<b>finds</b> 3788:14
<b>finish</b> 3745:15 3821:13
3846:1 3860:5
fire 3804:14,19
fired 3837:6 3842:2
firmly 3817:24
first 2740.05 2750.4
first 3749:25 3750:4
3755:7 3756:12
3757:20,22,24
3759:23 3764:10
3766:6 3767:1
3700.0 3707.1

3781:20 3783:9
3786:17,25 3788:21
3789:4 3812:23
3817:13 3820:17
3828:22 3830:15,25
3831:15 3835:24
3840:12 3844:22,22
3850:9 3859:25
firstly 3743:1 3756:18
3800:16 3817:9
3839:7 3855:11 <b>five</b> 3751:14 3757:19
3840:9 3847:1
3850:21
floor 3761:15
flowed 3764:18
flows 3786:14
focus 3741:23
follow 3761:11 3769:21
3770:4 3786:13
3815:8
<b>followed</b> 3745:16
3816:15
<b>following</b> 3746:20
3766:17 3786:18
3787:15 3789:8
3813:16 3814:12
3830:24 3859:16
follows 3786:11
foot 3839:13
footage 3750:22
3751:23,25 footnote 3784:14
3791:16 3796:12,13
3796:16 3815:18
3840:5 3842:5
footnotes 3770:13,16
3780:15 3784:1,4
Force 3744:23 3745:7
3745:10,23 3746:13
3746:23
forcibly 3779:22
3797:20
forgot 3859:14
form 3741:20 3746:6
3761:17 3845:1 former 3794:21
formulated 3803:24
formulating 3746:2
formulation 3746:10
3806:19
forth 3756:4 3762:9
3825:24
fortunately 3840:13
forward 3784:10
3785:22
found 3789:16 3850:20
3851:3 3855:25
3858:4 3859:2
four 3780:7 3794:4
3831:24 3832:22
3860:5
Frank 3830:9,16 3831:1 3832:16
3836:12
fresh 3795:10
LUSTICE

friction 3843:10 3845:1 3845:1.12 friendship 3825:4 front 3823:18 full 3761:19 3764:9 3769:15 3789:11 3800:22 3814:3 3834:3 3836:21 fuller 3764:18 fully 3802:5 3837:24 **full-time** 3767:19 functioning 3792:9 3793:7 **functions** 3741:22 **funny** 3830:3 further 3749:23 3751:10 3753:20 3754:2 3764:18,20 3780:24 3781:12 3783:19,25 3784:2 3785:21 3796:3 3813:15 3824:19 3827:16 3828:9 3841:3 3847:21 3856:4 G G 3754:18

gaps 3742:19 3743:25 gather 3781:25 3803:15 3828:3 3843:1 gathered 3800:2,10 3842:11 3851:4 3858:5 Gathering 3751:19 Gcilitshana's 3756:15 3761:18 3764:14 general 3771:9 3778:10 3778:10 3784:23,25 3805:13 3820:2,3 generally 3762:9 3792:11 3793:2 3798:9 3803:19 3810:21,22 3825:10 3836:1 **generate** 3799:14 generation 3753:12 **gentlemen** 3793:14 getting 3747:13 3784:8 3784:16 give 3754:23 3756:2 3760:18 3761:19 3763:8 3765:4 3774:10 3776:20 3778:9,16,25 3783:25 3796:17 3811:25 3816:2 3819:20 3835:10 3847:18 3852:15 **given** 3744:7 3745:12 3750:1,13 3752:17 3753:10,23 3755:12 3756:18 3771:8 **group** 3828:7,22 3774:20 3775:6

gives 3830:22 3836:19 giving 3741:6 3753:25 3777:9 3788:11 3796:15 3851:19,22 GK 3840:24 go 3742:7 3748:18 3749:1,2 3751:23 3780:25 3782:8,15 3783:13 3790:25 3792:13 3798:18 3800:23 3801:3 3808:17 3812:14 3814:9 3816:4,10,14 3816:23,25 3822:18 3828:5,9 3829:8,11 3830:2 3831:17 3835:22 3838:2 3839:21 3840:18,18 3841:4,11,17 3843:5 3847:21 3850:6 God 3765:7,8 goes 3792:20,22,24 3822:6 3834:1,24 going 3741:8 3742:18 3750:12 3754:6 3763:8,9,14 3769:17 3774:5 3780:15 3783:11 3784:17 3785:2 3789:7,24 3790:23 3793:1 3795:2 3799:17 3805:5 3816:24 3826:1 3830:2,14 3831:11 3835:23 3836:11,24 3837:23 3841:2,3 3842:3,6 3844:13 3847:12,18 3847:21 3848:5 3849:4,7 3850:5 3852:11 3859:25 **good** 3788:14,18 3789:9 3790:15 3823:24 3824:15 3825:2 3844:1 **Google** 3826:3 **governed** 3787:10.22 3845:10 GP 3742:14 **gracious** 3757:18 grade 3809:22 grades 3812:21 **grading** 3785:7 granted 3771:1 3773:2 **grateful** 3757:3 3761:2 grave 3860:7 great 3792:4 3815:9 3832:13 greatly 3824:16 gremlin 3756:21 **gremlins** 3754:21 3756:25 grievances 3857:17 **ground** 3834:4

3829:4,8 3839:10

3814:2 3841:24.24

Page 5 3844:22.23 groups 3817:19 3825:3 3843:11 3844:21.23 guaranteed 3786:1,7 3786:23 gunshot 3843:11 3844:25 3845:11 3850:21 gunshots 3844:24 3848:10 guys 3825:3 H hadn't 3782:15 3809:11 half 3776:17 halfway 3830:17 Hamman 3824:22 **HANABE** 3743:4 3791:11 hand 3755:9 3762:25 3763:20 3765:6 handed 3756:17 3757:7 3759:24 3760:12 3761:13 3796:14 handful 3756:15 hands 3845:7 3860:4 Hang 3758:5 happen 3763:24 happened 3743:4 3752:25 3763:23 3778:2 3782:16 3790:13 3793:12 3814:22 3815:3,5 3820:13 happening 3742:11 **happens** 3742:10 3776:22 happy 3815:8 3822:2 **hard** 3758:15 3761:10 3761:13 hardcopies 3758:17 hasn't 3763:19 3804:18 haven't 3753:14,23 3759:22 3763:17 3831:15 head 3767:22 3797:15 3805:8.10 3819:12 headed 3760:6.6 heading 3760:7,9 3768:17 3786:17 health 3766:1 3767:6 hear 3779:22 3810:14 3819:3 3838:17 3847:20 3858:6 heard 3815:10 3819:1,8 3841:1 3843:18 3847:20 3853:5 3854:4 3859:11 hearsay 3761:18,21

3785:3 3812:4,12

3762:6,8 3843:15,16

3843:20 3844:1,3,4

**held** 3762:2 3778:3

3856:5

3798:19 3801:16

3809:8 3811:6,10

halp 2745:17 2747:0	3770:10,22 3771:1
<b>help</b> 3745:17 3747:8 3758:13 3765:7,8	3770.10,22 3771.1
3815:6	3775:2,6 3776:3
	-
helped 3768:6	3777:16 3778:24
helpful 3756:17	3779:22 3780:7,11
3758:14 3784:9	3781:19 3783:3,19
Hemraj 3752:6,13,21	3784:5 3785:8 3786:9
3754:21 3758:7	3787:12 3788:14
3830:11 3854:10,12	3789:14 3790:2,21,24
Hemraj's 3756:22	3814:23 3815:2,12
<b>he's</b> 3749:20 3751:3	3816:5,8,15 3817:2
3754:12,14	Impala's 3815:19
<b>high</b> 3779:15	imperative 3789:11
<b>highlight</b> 3770:19	3855:24
3783:18 3790:1	implications 3806:13
highlighted 3770:6	implicitly 3790:16
3784:13	importance 3792:5
<b>historic</b> 3846:11	3808:2 3832:15
<b>history</b> 3761:20	important 3763:22
<b>hold</b> 3747:8	3764:7 3770:16
holds 3772:1 3802:11	3771:12,15 3772:17
hole 3771:19	3772:22 3786:10
holes 3771:18	3790:8 3792:7,9
holiday 3786:4	3800:8 3846:21
Holomisa 3858:13	improve 3806:15
honest 3776:16	inaudible 3800:6
3788:10	incident 3742:17
hope 3755:5 3824:24	3743:24 3752:1
3825:1	3844:8
hospital 3837:7	Incidentally 3785:6
3848:15 3850:11	incidents 3742:13
hostel 3838:4 3840:20	3780:6 3797:12
3850:21	3853:8
hostels 3838:18	<b>include</b> 3782:12
hours 3839:23 3840:11	3818:15 3834:20
<b>House</b> 3802:8 3805:7	included 3787:3
housekeeping 3755:4	3794:20 3801:19
3761:3	includes 3742:3
houses 3772:9	including 3801:17
<b>housing</b> 3813:7	3807:6 3814:5
<b>HRD</b> 3744:21 3745:13	3835:12 3836:1
human 3744:10,13,14	3855:21
<b>hundred</b> 3842:10	inclusive 3798:10
hypothesis 3744:12	incomplete 3780:19
	incompleteness 3781:2
I	increase 3771:2,3
Ian 3830:16 3836:13	3773:2,3,9,10,14,17
identification 3742:24	3773:19,25 3774:7
identified 3742:4,24	3775:11,23 3776:5
3807:2 3852:2	3777:4 3778:14,25
identify 3745:11	3782:13 3785:2,21,23
3748:8 3764:19	3786:8,23 3787:16
3803:23	3788:1 3790:15,21
identifying 3742:3	3808:8 3812:20,22
illegal 3760:7 3817:23	3813:10,16,16,17
3820:15 3833:8	3815:20 3820:17
<b>illustration</b> 3786:2,10	3849:14
3840:11	increased 3773:20
immediately 3754:24	3786:5 3809:21
3755:2 3763:20	increases 3783:20
3793:25 3828:16	3784:24 3787:22
<b>imminent</b> 3823:10	3789:17 3821:5,20
impact 3815:21 3817:2	incur 3860:7
impacted 3815.2	indebted 3786:12

```
indicate 3822:5
  3848:25 3859:8
indicated 3751:24
  3761:8 3769:15
  3774:18 3775:2
  3783:8 3793:10
  3804:12 3808:19
  3819:20 3820:19
  3834:16
indicates 3788:18
indicating 3826:16
  3833:9 3836:2
indication 3774:20
  3775:5,6 3843:15
indications 3834:10
  3848:21
individual 3751:1
  3756:3
individuals 3778:13
industrial 3818:20,23
industry 3766:6
  3805:18
inflation 3802:22,22
  3804:16
influence 3825:1
info 3825:3
informal 3837:5
information 3743:14
  3753:23 3769:15
  3780:8 3795:23
  3819:22 3843:8
informed 3769:12
  3796:9 3799:22
  3809:18 3820:10
  3821:1,2 3840:17
initially 3741:17
  3780:22 3782:2
initiated 3781:22
injured 3837:6,21
  3843:12 3844:24
  3845:12 3848:10
injuries 3780:6
  3797:15
injury 3844:25 3847:2
input 3803:1
inside 3840:19
insist 3817:20
inspection 3763:7
  3764:2
instances 3780:14
institute 3803:7
instructed 3743:11
instruction 3742:16
  3743:2
intended 3835:17
  3842:12 3845:16
intention 3806:14
  3813:14
interact 3792:12
interaction 3801:21
interacts 3799:8
interdict 3833:18,24
interest 3767:5
interested 3746:9
  3770:18 3785:14
  3814:19 3830:4
```

interests 3785:20 3814:24 **internal** 3757:25 3758:5,20 3760:5,8 3802:14 3814:13,21 3818:9,11 3819:8,11 internally 3819:13 interpose 3812:15 3825:17 **interpreter** 3859:9,10 3859:14 **interrupt** 3774:19 3788:20 3796:10 3814:16 3820:12 3843:14 intervene 3742:20 3832:22 intervention 3744:11 3745:10,14,18,21 interventions 3745:24 **intimidate** 3783:10 intimidated 3782:14 3783:14 intimidating 3841:1 intimidation 3779:16 3782:9 3818:21 3832:14 3834:21 3835:2 3840:1 3841:22 3849:15 3850:3 3851:18 3858:2 introduced 3749:19 3750:11 3805:7 **introduction** 3761:6,15 investigations 3763:1 3837:14,19 3847:24 invite 3741:23 **invited** 3746:5 **involved** 3743:18,19 3747:5 3766:7 3768:3 3768:20 3769:16 3779:13 3801:9 3811:18 3818:1 3821:2 3822:4 3849:9 3849:24 **involves** 3800:16 in-house 3752:15.24 3753:10 irrelevant 3781:16 Isaiah 3851:2 Isn't 3830:11 issue 3743:2 3808:17 3836:4 3851:17 issued 3783:12 3814:13 3833:9 issues 3833:11 3859:4 item 3837:25 items 3756:3 it's 3742:5 3744:7 3746:15 3747:23 3748:21,23,24 3749:2 3750:24 3751:2,16 3752:10,12 3754:13 3757:15,15,22,23 3760:6,8,14 3762:10 3762:23,24 3764:4

3766:12,16,20 3768:25 3770:24 3772:16 3777:17 3780:21 3783:23 3786:8,19 3792:6,15 3792:17 3799:13 3802:12 3812:14 3815:5 3821:10,15,15 3822:6 3824:8 3827:16 3828:13,18 3830:13 3831:4,24 3835:8 3838:8 3839:8 3840:23 3841:5,13 3842:16,20 3843:20 3843:25 I'd 3741:23 3754:24 3838:1 I'll 3758:23 3760:3 3769:21 3770:5 3783:18 3791:1 3798:7 3840:10,13 3844:4 I'm 3745:20,21,25 3746:5,9 3747:7,13 3748:16 3754:15 3757:2,3,14,22 3761:2 3765:2 3766:1 3769:16,17 3781:1,16 3785:5 3786:12 3789:7 3790:23 3791:13 3792:25 3796:15 3811:19 3814:18 3826:1 3829:11 3830:2,2,4 3831:11 3835:16,23 3836:11,24 3837:9,23 3841:2,3 3842:3,6 3844:9,21 I've 3743:2 3752:16 3763:17 3789:25 3819:20 3832:20 3840:2 3859:14 J

Ja 3747:13 3751:2 3758:20 3759:7 January 3741:1.19 3771:2 3778:23 3797:23 **Jeffrev** 3768:6 **job** 3745:10,15 3746:17 3746:19 3808:22 3810:13 3846:21 jobs 3810:15 Joe 3845:5 join 3767:1 joined 3825:3 3858:13 July 3757:22,23 3758:1 3760:8,9 3785:22,25 3814:14,22 3815:5 3817:13,18 3820:6,14 3821:4 **June** 3757:21,23 3770:24 3773:16 3816:21

impacted 3815:2

Impala 3768:18,20

3769:7,11 3770:9,10

**indebted** 3786:12

3791:13

index 3757:11

#### K Karee 3790:25 3791:3 3791:5 3794:4,5,7,11 3795:16,22 3796:6,25 3797:12,20 3799:4,21 3801:17,18,20,20 3818:4 3820:8,15,16 3827:7,10 3850:11 keep 3789:18 kept 3769:12 3807:13 3834:3 keys 3797:19 **Khululekile** 3791:10,25 3793:14,22 killed 3763:3 3848:22 3854:5 **kind** 3762:2 3769:20 3784:2 3804:6 3806:12,15 3834:15 kinds 3783:21 know 3745:14 3747:18 3748:2 3752:22 3758:12 3762:14 3763:18 3780:23 3781:11 3788:2 3791:8 3797:15 3817:3 3820:1 3822:20 3823:17 3825:4,13,18 3831:23 3832:18 3835:25 3843:14 3848:23 knowledge 3745:7,8 3753:17 3761:19 3772:18 3779:21 3849:4 known 3832:17 Kombi 3843:9 koppie 3826:23 3851:3 3853:6,8 3854:3 3858:4 Kraal 3853:14,16,23 3854:13,16 3855:2 **K4** 3850:10 labour 3770:11 3788:5 3855:16,20 3856:8 labourers 3782:7 language 3782:7 **large** 3803:11 3837:3,4

### Larry 3824:12,17 late 3811:6 3823:7 law 3834:18 3845:7 3849:15 layout 3825:22,23 lead 3754:4,5 3845:6 leader 3824:17 leaders 3750:12 3781:21 3788:10,10 leadership 3779:25 3789:1,2 3793:21 3794:21 3797:21 3799:23 3811:17,18 3812:7 3838:6 3852:6 leading 3775:7 3822:12

Ma
3826:10 3856:9
learn 3820:18 3838:9
learnt 3753:11 leave 3786:4 3790:23
3853:15,16
<b>leaving</b> 3853:4 <b>led</b> 3754:7 3774:21
3782:2 3787:17
3788:1 3801:8
3843:15,21 3844:9 3857:20 3858:13
left 3753:5 3813:23
3826:22 3827:11,17
3853:2,12,13,13 <b>left-hand</b> 3827:24
legal 3837:15 3848:19
<b>letter</b> 3791:17,21 <b>let's</b> 3741:10 3744:19
level 3782:9 3792:12,17
3792:22,24 3801:12
3836:1 levels 3779:15
liable 3833:12
<b>light</b> 3781:18 3790:21
3845:14 <b>likewise</b> 3792:9
<b>limited</b> 3749:19
3765:25 3795:21 <b>line</b> 3793:11 3800:5
3826:10,16 3844:22
3845:4 3850:20
lines 3843:6 linked 3803:7
list 3800:8 3801:2
little 3751:10,23 3771:7 3816:1 3826:19
3837:24 3847:12
lives 3780:7
living 3786:4 locate 3764:10
<b>located</b> 3848:25
<b>location</b> 3825:19 3826:20 3830:7
loco 3763:7 3764:2
3766:22
lodged 3755:20 log 3840:5 3844:10
3850:4
<b>long</b> 3752:10,12 3828:5 3846:17 3860:5
longer 3853:10
Lonmin's 3797:1
3799:3 3820:7,16 3822:22 3824:9,22
3825:19
look 3743:7 3758:10 3776:2 3789:22
3802:19,21 3803:16
3804:13 3805:13,13 3816:5 3826:6 3839:7
3840:8 3842:16
3848:7
looked 3748:25

rikana Commission of Ind
3845:9 looks 3753:22 3760:19 3802:24
lose 3842:9 losing 3772:24 lost 3780:7
lower 3773:12 3826:6 3830:8 3854:23
<b>LPD</b> 3794:6,6 3825:15 3825:19 3826:6 3827:3 3828:7
3831:19,25 3832:24 3832:25 3853:2,12,13 3854:19
lunch 3821:10 3822:15 lying 3777:13
M
M 3771:9 Mabebe 3850:10 Madlanga 3762:1 Magita 3768:6 Mahlatso 3852:6
main 3763:15 3777:23 3818:4 maintain 3769:6
Majadibodu 3768:25 majority 3770:9 3777:9 3780:13 3796:25 3797:1
making 3831:18 Maloyi 3852:5 man 3824:17
managed 3751:25 3831:23 3832:22 management 3760:7
3784:7 3786:15,17,18 3791:17 3817:20 3818:16 3823:19
3824:10,22 3828:14 3832:7,12 3833:7 3851:21 3855:20 3856:5,10,24
managers 3830:10 mandate 3790:9 3798:22 3806:22 3811:1,25 3812:3
3814:5 mandates 3798:11,16

3831:23 3832:22
management 3760:7
3784:7 3786:15,17,1
3791:17 3817:20
3818:16 3823:19
3824:10,22 3828:14
3832:7,12 3833:7
3851:21 3855:20
3856:5,10,24
managers 3830:10
<b>mandate</b> 3790:9
3798:22 3806:22
3811:1,25 3812:3
3814:5
mandates 3798:11,16
3798:25 3814:4
manner 3769:19
Maphefo 3751:3
march 3802:10 3818:7
3820:15,24 3828:7
marched 3818:4
3825:15
marchers 3832:23
marching 3827:2
3828:19 3842:12
Marikana 3752:1
3797:1,9 3855:8
marked 3757:25,25
market 3785:21
3802:21 3803:17
3804:13 3805:18
3817:14

marking 3826:10	
marks 3763:6	m
Masenya 3751:3,24	
Masilo 3841:23 mass 3798:24 3799:19	
3800:11 3801:1,15	m
3806:23 3812:5	m
3823:23 3828:14,19	m
3828:25 3834:14	
3838:4 3851:11	m
masterpiece 3845:13	m
material 3748:8	
3756:10 3761:21 3764:7,20 3783:25	m
3859:19	m
<b>Mathunjwa</b> 3796:14	m
Mati 3850:20	
matter 3744:22	m
3750:22 3762:10,21	M
3775:17 3785:7	
3792:4 3797:25	
3818:3 3846:2 3849:3	M
<b>matters</b> 3755:3 3761:18 3762:13,14	m
3767:6 3770:20	
3787:2 3803:16	m
3807:2 3852:1	m
mean 3749:9 3773:3	m
3776:7 3777:3	
3816:11	
meaning 3745:11 means 3748:23 3843:11	
means 3/48:23 3843:11 measures 3849:15	
3855:17	
meet 3800:17,22	
meeting 3791:18	M
3798:24 3800:1	
3801:1,14,15 3806:23	
3806:25 3807:18	m
3809:8,8 3810:3	
3811:5,10,12,23 3812:5 3820:11	
3823:2,3,7,13,23	
3834:14 3838:4,11	
3851:10,11,24 3852:8	
3853:1,24 3855:16,19	
3855:24 3856:4,13,17	
3856:20	
meetings 3798:19	
3799:20 3800:12 3807:5,9,20,25	m
3808:12,13 3849:20	m
member 3752:8 3850:9	m
3850:19 3851:2	
members 3742:19	
3751:18 3752:18	_
3763:12 3770:9	M
3779:17 3788:7	m
3790:4,10 3792:12 3794:21 3795:11	m
3799:21 3800:3	m
3801:19,21,21	
3803:13 3812:4	m
3819:16,23 3824:1,9	m
3830-17 3840-17	m

3839:17 3840:17

3841:5,6 3845:6

ruge
3950-9 3959-4
3850:8 3858:4
membership 3778:10
3795:5,7,17 3796:5
2706 27 2700 11 20
3796:25 3798:11,20
3808:15 3838:10
memo 3783:12
Hieilio 3/83.12
memories 3764:1
memory 3741:14
3767:2
men 3785:18
mentioned 3763:17
3781:14 3790:3
3852:12
mere 3764:2
merely 3850:5
message 3830:16
3838:9,19
met 3751:24
<b>Middle</b> 3853:13,14,16
3853:22 3854:13,16
3855:2
Mike 3820:16
mind 3762:7 3798:6
3815:21 3816:25
3841:2
mindful 3846:11
minds 3810:12
mine 3768:18 3782:8
3782:15 3790:25
3791:3 3796:6
3797:12,20 3799:5,21
3801:17 3819:13
3820:8,15,16 3827:8
3827:10 3850:11
3852:13
Miner 3771:13,13,15
3771:17,21 3772:4
,
3778:5
miners 3771:3,8,8
3772:9,9,13,15,24
3773:2,10,11,18 3774:2 3775:17,23
3774:2 3775:17,23
3776:8,10 3777:2,4
3777:24 3778:8,20,21
3778:25 3779:5
3782:4,5,8,12 3783:2
3783:7,13 3785:18
3787:16 3788:13
3790:14
mines 3766:7
mineworkers 3765:24
3771:10
mining 3766:6 3771:13
3772:3,9,13,19
3777:24 3802:8
3805:7
Minister 3855:16
minority 3801:20
<b>minute</b> 3790:3
minutes 3807:13
3828:11 3829:3
3847:1,22
missed 3800:6
missing 3835:8 3836:2
missing 3833.8 3830.2
mistake 3835:15
mistaken 3785:5
IIIIStancii 3703)

3802:25 3806:8

3784:23 3806:4

**looking** 3748:25

				Page
<b>Mkhwanazi</b> 3741:4,12	national 3765:23,24	normally 3742:10	3808:8 3809:11	opposite 3828:3,22
3741:16 3742:1,5,10	3766:1 3767:14	3743:17 3751:18	3814:4	opposition 3829:14,17
3742:22 3743:1,5,10	3836:1	3753:15 3782:6,7	obviously 3746:4	order 3744:25 3748:5
3743:17,23 3744:4,6	nature 3761:24 3825:9	3803:3,12 3804:4	3758:24 3761:10	3748:13,18 3749:5,8
3744:14,17,20,24	3834:10 3844:2	3818:11	3762:6 3763:22	3749:16 3750:7
3745:2,5,9,20 3746:3	near 3829:9 3830:21	norms 3805:18	occurred 3787:21	3751:4,6,12 3752:9
3746:12,23 3747:2,5	3841:7,14 3842:11	North 3777:20,24	occurrence 3847:13	3752:14,23 3761:19
3747:10,13,20 3748:6	3850:10,20 3851:3	3778:8	occurs 3817:1	3763:25 3789:17
3748:10,15,20 3749:6	3858:4	note 3796:24 3824:9	October 3770:7,21	3795:11 3796:1
3749:9,12,15,17	nearby 3838:18	3825:13 3845:17	3773:5,16 3774:15,22	3798:24 3801:2
3750:3,9,15,20,24	necessary 3763:25	3859:17	3775:8 3787:4,11	3815:7 3855:17
3751:2,8,11,22	3764:13 3770:2	<b>noted</b> 3828:7,13	3800:16 3806:1	3859:1
3752:10,16 3753:3,13	3780:25 3783:24	3829:12 3840:4,16,23	3807:10 3859:18	ordinary 3762:2
3754:1	3793:3 3812:14	3841:13 3843:7	offer 3815:19,20	3818:16
<b>mob</b> 3843:1,7	need 3770:15 3830:22	3844:5	3822:22 3856:23	organisation 3776:3
modest 3750:17	3847:14	notes 3828:21 3829:4	offered 3751:10 3752:8	3789:12 3803:2
Mokwadi 3845:5	needs 3742:4,24	3835:6	3856:10	Organisational
moment 3806:25	3744:10 3745:12	notice 3833:10	offers 3807:20 3811:16	3795:21
3844:4	3748:22,25	notification 3833:19	3811:24	organisations 3857:9
moments 3755:2	negotiate 3825:7	Notwithstanding	office 3741:21 3742:7	organise 3757:14
Monday 3750:18	negotiated 3794:14	3770:25	3742:23 3743:11	original 3755:8
3856:12	negotiates 3790:4	<b>November</b> 3755:20	3748:18 3762:20	3830:15
money 3777:11	negotiating 3774:16	3807:11 3809:9	3767:22 3779:24	originally 3761:9
3788:14 3789:17,19	3788:18 3809:8	3811:6	3780:1 3805:8,10	ORS 3741:24 3742:3
3822:6	3810:3 3857:11	Ntinti 3858:4	3818:4 3819:12	outlined 3746:21
Mongwaketsi 3791:10	<b>negotiation</b> 3751:6,10	Ntsebeza 3750:22	3820:15 3825:15,20	outraged 3775:18,24
3791:12,25 3793:15	3751:12 3752:7	number 3755:12	3825:20 3827:3,4	3775:24
monitoring 3836:20	3798:12 3802:13	3756:3 3759:6,12,20	3829:9 3837:1,10	outside 3749:1,2
month 3776:17	3804:22 3805:3	3760:19 3781:7	3838:14 3841:8,8,14	3774:12 3819:13
3810:12 3813:10,10	3807:25 3811:12	3784:7 3785:5	3842:9 3843:2	outsourced 3751:13,14
3820:7,8,9	negotiations 3752:14	3788:13 3803:11	3847:16 3848:10,22	3752:7,17
months 3775:17,22	3760:10 3768:4,20	3807:5 3830:22	3852:4	o'clock 3828:2,6
morning 3742:7 3756:1	3774:21 3775:6	3832:13 3840:4	officer 3751:2 3839:10	3834:25 3839:9
3756:13 3828:6	3785:13 3788:1,15	3841:23,23,24 3846:5	officers 3840:24	3841:11 3846:13
3830:24 3836:13,14	3790:1,5,17 3797:25	numbers 3756:18	offices 3763:7 3779:21	3860:5
3839:9 3842:23	3798:2,9,16 3802:5	3760:1 3796:19	3797:20 3825:24	o'clock 3800:20,25
3843:7 3853:2 3860:2	3803:24 3807:14	3835:4	3826:20 3841:22	3821:11 3822:9
3860:9	3808:14,24 3809:4	numerous 3797:11	3842:12 3843:8	3846:24 3853:18
move 3755:14 3768:16	3814:4,6 3817:21	3833:11 3834:4	3853:25	3010.213033.10
3769:17 3778:19	3821:17 3855:12	3839:24	official 3742:15	P
3796:24 3806:10	3857:19 3858:10,11	NUM's 3789:25	3771:22	package 3810:11
3807:3 3818:8 3821:3	3858:14,24,25 3859:6	3790:17 3797:21,25	officials 3785:18	packages 3810:8
3852:11	negotiator 3766:2	3798:8 3800:17	3834:13 3839:6,17	pads 3754:11
moved 3753:6	3768:7,9,11,24	3802:8 3805:2,7,10	Oh 3759:3	page 3758:23 3759:6
moving 3784:9 3822:16	3801:6 3819:7,7	3809:4 3819:7 3824:4	okay 3747:21 3750:10	3780:17,20 3781:5
3825:12	3821:24	3829:13 3836:7	3759:3 3817:4 3833:4	3784:19 3785:15
Mpofu 3845:22,24	negotiators 3752:22	3857:16	3836:17 3849:18	3786:15 3788:22,24
3846:8,14,17,20,22	3789:16 3807:6		once 3744:6 3853:4	3789:5 3791:16
3846:25 3847:4,6	never 3741:7 3819:8	0	ones 3849:22	3823:18 3824:10,11
3860:7	nevertheless 3767:23	oath 3741:3 3763:10	opened 3848:8	3824:20,21 3826:7
multiple 3858:5	new 3746:4 3758:9	3764:25 3765:4,18	opening 3832:8	3827:13,20 3828:2
murder 3848:9	3798:22	3782:23 3822:12	operate 3772:4	3830:2,3,9,11,17,18
murdered 3763:9	news 3780:18 3814:25	3847:9	operation 3766:15	3830:21 3833:2
3851:3 3859:18	3814:25 3815:1	objection 3844:5	3794:4 3849:12	3835:22,23 3836:12
M-A-J-A-D-I-B-O-D	night 3754:16 3830:6	<b>objective</b> 3789:18,19	operational 3741:20,22	3836:15,16 3839:7
3769:2	3834:6 3838:25	<b>observation</b> 3764:9,16	3742:4,12,25	3840:12 3841:10,18
	nine 3773:21 3775:11	3815:10	operations 3794:5	3842:5,16,20 3843:5
N	nine-day 3741:7,8	observations 3764:17	3797:2,9	3844:19 3845:2,3,9
NACTU 3855:21	ninth 3741:5	3839:4	operator 3751:4 3786:2	pages 3760:16,16,19
Naledi 3803:2,6 3804:4	non-compliance 3791:4	observers 3858:14	operators 3785:7,17,19	3784:11 3823:16
name 3750:25 3766:14	non-miner 3777:3	obtain 3795:11 3798:16	3786:9,24 3787:9	paid 3757:4 3767:24
3768:23 3791:11	non-strikers 3849:16	3798:25	opportunity 3817:9	para 3796:12
3859:14	non-unionised 3763:12	obtained 3795:25	3829:24 3842:7	paragraphs 3769:20
narrative 3763:9,16	noon 3828:11	3803:1 3806:23	3844:9 3848:6	3855:14
		2002.1 2000.22	20 20.10.0	
3768:19 3770:13	normal 3769:5 3809:3	3811:2	opposed 3785:24	part 3746:4.6.17
3768:19 3770:13 3838:9 3843:23,24	normal 3769:5 3809:3 3814:5 3857:18	3811:2 <b>obtaining</b> 3790:9	<b>opposed</b> 3785:24 3824:4 3834:20	<b>part</b> 3746:4,6,17 3761:16 3764:2

3766:15 3769:11	3807:10 3816:20
3782:6 3783:8,15	3832:14 3839:18
3787:25 3790:8	3849:10
3804:3 3812:13	periods 3745:25
3815:11 3829:15	permission 3753:22
3830:8 3832:8 3838:8	persist 3822:23
3840:3,12 3855:3	person 3743:18 3745:
participate 3746:2,25	3745:12 3763:7,16
3753:10	3743.12 3703.7,10
participated 3837:14	3771:18,22 3772:1,6
3857:19 3858:25	3797:15,17 3802:8
participating 3753:24	3832:16
3824:5 3851:16	personally 3816:20
participation 3794:1	3849:9 3852:2
particular 3760:25	personnel 3842:3
3767:5 3770:20	persons 3763:2,11
3785:8 3786:24	3797:21 3830:1
3790:14 3793:1,21	3837:20 3838:19
3802:13 3806:6,20	3839:12 3848:9,21
3808:5 3809:7	3851:14
3810:22,23 3815:13	perspective 3789:16
3827:2 3843:16	persuade 3795:20
3847:22	persuade 3793.20 pertinently 3817:16
particularly 3762:13	phase 3800:14
3769:16 3798:7	phases 3745:22
3807:23 3841:5	phases 3743.22 phone 3830:23
3847:13,25 3859:4	phone 3830.23 photograph 3826:3
parties 3757:5 3758:8	3827:9 3854:24
3856:1,24 3857:3,5	photographs 3854:23
3858:11,17	phrase 3810:1 3816:1
part-time 3767:22	picture 3761:19 3802:
pass 3753:11 3827:3	3840:23
pass 3733.11 3627.3 passage 3831:9,19	Pillay 3755:16 3756:1
passed 3778:19	3757:3,18 3758:18
patient 3844:3	3761:13
pause 3816:13	place 3742:13,17
pavilion 3754:10	3743:24 3755:7
pay 3775:16,22,23	3766:4 3769:13
3786:1,7,23 3788:14	3771:7,8 3772:20
3789:17 3856:10	3793:3,19 3798:4
<b>payable</b> 3787:9	3799:3 3801:12
payments 3787:10	3807:6,20 3811:22
peace 3855:8,12 3856:1	3837:1,16 3839:5
3856:6,7 3857:3,5,8	3846:12 3847:21
3857:10,20 3858:24	3848:25 3853:6
peaceful 3823:23	3854:3 3855:7
3830:6	placed 3743:16
peacefully 3832:6	3761:22 3832:21
peg 3762:25	3848:1 3851:5
<b>people</b> 3752:25 3753:4	<b>placing</b> 3832:10
3770:17 3780:6,7	planning 3834:5
3782:6,6,14 3783:9	<b>Platinum</b> 3765:25
3783:12 3803:4	3766:11,13 3768:18
3812:24 3824:5	3770:9 3784:5 3794
3827:2 3837:6	3794:6 3820:9 3841
3839:11,12,18 3841:1	3851:10 3855:3,5
3843:11 3844:24,25	<b>play</b> 3746:19 3768:13
3845:11 3846:4,9	<b>played</b> 3764:12
3854:5	<b>please</b> 3742:6,21
percentage 3776:6	3745:17 3751:9
3802:25 3808:8	3764:25 3825:4
performance 3804:13	3826:2 3827:7 3839
performed 3803:20	pleased 3754:16
<b>performing</b> 3804:16	3786:18
period 3747:23	<b>plurals</b> 3744:19
3769:11 3797:12	<b>pm</b> 3830:16 3831:1
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	

	<b>poaching</b> 3772:19
	point 3749:25 3763:4
	3772:7,12 3774:15
	3778:20 3779:20
	3781:5 3784:3
	3785:19 3786:11,13
:8	3821:16 3822:15
_	3831:6 3847:5
5 6	3851:18 <b>pointed</b> 3763:13 3764:6
U	3786:22 3812:18
	pointing 3771:18
	3781:1 3799:4
	points 3827:2
	<b>police</b> 3742:15 3750:13
	3751:13 3752:20
	3829:1 3856:25
	policies 3805:17
	<b>Policing</b> 3741:18,19
	3742:12 3745:1
	3748:5,13,18 3749:5 3749:8,16 3750:7
	3751:7,12 3752:9,14
	3752:23
	portfolio 3767:10,14
	<b>portion</b> 3832:20 3840:2
	<b>portions</b> 3764:12
	3770:6 3839:3
3	position 3742:17
13 2:8	3746:19 3747:24
0	3778:21 3783:2,6 3785:12 3790:24
1,8	3795:5,16 3797:21
1,0	3807:23,24 3809:15
	3809:19 3810:24
	3811:15 3812:18
	3815:22 3817:2
	3823:14 3824:4
	3827:1 3829:14,19
	3834:17 3849:24 3857:16 3860:1,3
	positions 3778:3
	possibility 3756:25
	possible 3754:22
	3762:5 3802:24
	3813:25
	possibly 3757:5 3770:1
	3837:4
	<b>post</b> 3766:21 <b>posts</b> 3767:19,22
	potential 3805:2
	3810:23
3	<b>PP1</b> 3826:2,3 3854:17
4:5	practically 3801:9
1:7	practice 3814:5
	practices 3805:19
3	preceded 3757:11
	3806:19
	precisely 3838:1 preliminary 3764:16
	3800:2,10 3801:11
9:7	3807:2
-	premises 3819:13
	<b>prepare</b> 3756:11
	prepared 3755:9
	3756:25 3761:16
	i

```
3763:19 3764:13.25
  3765:2.3 3775:10.16
  3808:22 3833:8
  3835:12
present 3746:18
  3747:16 3753:12
  3762:22 3763:11
  3790:20 3801:2
  3808:25 3838:24
  3843:17 3849:20
  3850:6,23 3851:14
  3856:13,16,19
presentation 3747:15
  3751:17 3755:5
  3756:14 3761:17
  3803:4 3804:4
presented 3751:13,15
  3751:18 3765:13
  3799:23 3800:3,11
  3811:14 3838:8
  3856:5
presenting 3746:20
presently 3753:9
president 3820:16
  3852:13
presumably 3763:10
  3763:15 3764:6
  3818:22 3843:24
  3845:5
Pretoria 3846:16
Pretty 3831:17
prevailing 3851:18
prevent 3849:15
previous 3802:20
  3803:20 3845:2,15
previously 3786:7
  3809:23 3825:18
primarily 3805:16
principal 3781:6
  3802:17
priority 3798:10
private 3751:14
probably 3791:17
  3835:15 3844:25
problem 3749:3
  3782:24 3792:15,17
  3792:17 3831:4
  3835:13 3855:25
problems 3762:7
  3792:19,21 3793:7
proceed 3762:9
  3783:17 3815:5
  3840:25
proceeded 3832:5
proceeding 3756:6
proceedings 3741:1
  3859:20
process 3771:13 3790:9
  3794:25 3795:15
  3798:10,12 3799:9,17
  3801:8 3804:22
  3805:3,9 3806:19
  3807:19 3808:11,12
  3835:10 3856:9
  3858:12
```

```
3801:11
processes 3822:7
  3829:21 3857:19
production 3771:13
  3789:11,18,23
professor 3751:15,16
  3752:15,17,23 3753:1
  3753:9,12
programme 3746:4,7
  3747:21 3748:22
  3808:20
programmes 3745:22
  3745:24 3746:21
  3747:14
progress 3790:5
promoted 3766:18,22
  3785:20
promotions 3753:4
proper 3792:4,8 3802:5
properly 3745:16
  3804:16
proposal 3856:14
proposals 3859:6
propose 3790:10
  3840:8
proposed 3809:21
  3812:20
proposes 3791:18
prospect 3823:10
protect 3845:6
protested 3793:17
protesters 3763:12
protocol 3793:11
protracted 3855:18
  3859:2
provide 3756:12
  3793:4
provided 3751:11
  3758:18,25 3773:17
  3857:22 3859:3
providing 3777:12
Public 3744:25 3748:5
  3748:13,17 3749:5,8
  3749:16 3750:7
  3751:4,6,12 3752:8
  3752:14,22
published 3749:4
purpose 3764:13
  3802:18,19 3805:16
  3832:10 3843:22
pursue 3835:9 3841:3
pushed 3831:24
  3832:24
put 3749:25 3758:23
  3772:3 3788:8.8
  3796:22 3805:15
  3808:2 3809:21
  3843:23
puts 3746:6
putting 3774:15
PW 3840:23
```

question 3749:21,25 3753:14 3772:11 3774:6,24 3775:20

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

processed 3779:12

regional 3767:9

3852:4,5

3849:13

**regular** 3769:6

regularly 3790:4

**reinstate** 3795:2,7

3794:19,20

**rejected** 3856:24

**relating** 3744:23

3746:10 3747:4

3783:2 3806:20

3827:8 3837:15

relations 3770:12

3794:25

**relate** 3762:7

3859:5

3855:8

3788:5

3827:1

3830:1

relied 3819:19

relieve 3859:10

remain 3836:21

remainder 3850:7

**remained** 3767:23

remind 3846:25

**removed** 3780:1

3804:23

**replace** 3757:16

reply 3830:20,24

3790:4 3798:19

3775:19 3787:6

**reminded** 3756:8

relax 3762:15

relaxed 3762:12

**release** 3780:18

**relevant** 3761:20

3770:6 3771:23

3793:25 3797:6

3793:8 3803:10

J	
3782:11 3787:7	3834:11
3804:24 3815:21	receive 3742:16 3743:2
3817:1 3818:9	3799:10 3833:25
3825:18 3835:23	3834:9
questions 3752:3,4	received 3784:25
3753:21 3754:2	3787:21 3801:3
3820:4 3847:10	3806:5 3839:16
quickly 3806:18	receiving 3834:4
quite 3745:18 3752:10	3835:2
3752:12 3802:5	recess 3760:24
3815:14	recognition 3770:8
Quote 3789:9	recommendation
<b>Quote</b> 5705.5	3744:1,4,7,9
R	record 3756:9 3765:22
<b>R</b> 3840:17	3769:19 3773:25
railway 3850:20	3778:23 3789:8
raise 3765:6 3804:14	3791:2 3798:8
raised 3776:20 3804:18	3809:17 3843:19
3816:8	3850:3,5
raising 3781:16	recorded 3763:10
rate 3786:3,3 3822:24	3771:6 3773:4
<b>RDO</b> 3808:23 3809:7	3794:17 3828:10,18
3814:10,20	3829:13 3833:6,17
<b>RDOs</b> 3778:24 3779:3	3841:5 3842:25
3779:15 3781:21	records 3786:17
3782:2 3783:9,10,10	3791:21 3832:21
3783:14 3785:4	3836:25 3839:3,10
3787:17,21 3806:5,21	recruited 3795:20
3807:23 3808:2,9,17	recruitment 3795:10
3808:19,22 3809:12	rectify 3742:18
3809:15,19 3810:5,8	red 3826:16
3810:11,13,24 3811:8	refer 3784:4,15
3812:17,19 3813:23	3788:21 3796:11
3816:4,15 3818:4	3814:12 3831:10
3820:8,8,10,10,14,24	3844:10,18 3845:2
3821:5 3822:21 3823:24 3828:2	<b>reference</b> 3796:20 3817:21 3827:21
3831:17 3835:7,8	3842:4 3845:4,9
reach 3801:12 3854:19	3846:5
reached 3779:20	references 3756:12
3814:25 3819:22	referencing 3796:22
reaction 3778:10	referred 3748:8 3750:7
3824:9,11	3755:22 3784:9
read 3741:15 3748:13	3786:16 3791:15
3760:3,17 3765:15,22	3796:16 3814:23
3769:19 3770:2,2,3	3832:20 3844:18
3770:15 3778:23	3859:18
3789:7 3791:1 3798:7	referring 3816:14,16
3815:18 3817:9	3827:7 3831:14,20
3820:6 3840:14	3844:22
3842:18 3850:8	refers 3796:12
3855:14	refine 3800:4
reading 3818:24	reflect 3825:9 3837:20
really 3776:20 3789:15	<b>reflected</b> 3817:25 3824:4 3838:1
3825:22 3832:9 3845:9	reflects 3836:8
reason 3782:10	refresh 3741:14 3764:1
3804:14 3808:18,18	refused 3795:6 3857:4
3808:18 3810:9	regard 3744:4 3746:1
reasons 3763:17	3762:6 3763:2
3774:11 3835:21	3788:22 3823:15
recall 3748:7,12	3842:15 3855:25
3750:23,25 3751:7	3859:5
3763:5 3773:1,6,9	regardless 3801:20
3774:2 3777:17	region 3781:7 3803:14
3815:12,16 3820:2	3852:5
A D C U I V C C C	R IIISTICE

```
3791:20 3792:24
regulating 3770:22
Regulation 3751:19
reinstated 3780:14
reinstatement 3793:21
reinstatements 3787:20
related 3787:2 3821:15
  3755:4 3791:5 3793:2
relation 3742:8,23
  3748:4,13 3763:23
  3807:23 3822:18
  3843:17 3854:2,13
relationship 3825:9,19
  3781:3,12 3788:22
  3798:7 3804:2 3817:1
reliability 3844:14
rely 3751:17 3847:3
  3797:1,5 3810:11,12
remaining 3757:17
remember 3748:3,13
  3750:14 3752:11
  3761:25 3815:15
remuneration 3806:13
repeat 3772:10 3774:23
report 3743:2,6,6,15,19
  3743:21,23,24 3763:1
```

3811:20 3829:19 3833:14 3834:14 3835:6 3838:12.14 3839:25 3840:2 3845:5 **reported** 3776:18 3838:6,16,21 3840:17 **reporting** 3797:17 reports 3804:2 3823:22 3834:4,10 3835:2 3839:16 3842:1 3853:7 report-back 3808:13 3823:3 **represent** 3776:16 representative 3776:14 representatives 3799:10 3855:19 3856:8 3857:21 representing 3776:3 3856:12 3858:21 request 3801:22 3845:25 **require** 3747:25 **required** 3857:23 requires 3744:13,14 **research** 3742:16 3743:3,5,9,12 3747:3 3747:9,18 3748:19,24 3803:5,6 3804:15 researched 3805:12 researcher 3805:12 resolution 3855:25 resolve 3855:18 resolved 3792:21,23 3816:11 3822:21 resolving 3836:3 resource 3744:10,15 3772:14 resources 3744:13 respect 3757:17 3761:18 3763:5 3764:9,19 3769:10 3771:4 3785:16 3786:9 3788:13 3790:6,13,20 3793:7 3795:5 3797:6 3798:1 3807:19 3808:8 3809:6 3810:23 3811:15 3812:24 3814:19 3815:10 3820:5 3835:24 3837:1 3839:5 3848:8 3849:22 3850:8 respective 3799:20 3839:25 3857:9 respond 3821:25 response 3741:20,22 3742:12 3780:10 3824:20,21 responsibility 3741:24 3742:3 **restore** 3855:8 restructuring 3810:7 result 3795:9 3797:5 3837:19

resultant 3783:3 resulted 3741:20 3793:16 3795:15 **resumes** 3741:2 3782:21,22 3822:10 3822:11 3846:19 retirement 3786:6 retrenching 3810:7 return 3783:12 3789:11 3806:24 3835:11 3857:17 **returned** 3856:11 3857:13 **Reverend** 3859:8,12 **reviewal** 3747:24 **re-employ** 3795:2 re-engagement 3794:16 re-examination 3752:3 re-examine 3741:8 re-recruitment 3835:11 **right** 3748:9 3750:19 3759:4 3765:6 3773:18 3783:16 3803:7 3810:18 3813:5,11 3826:5,16 3832:7 3855:6 rights 3795:21 3822:5 3857:7 rise 3774:11 3778:9,16 3816:2 risen 3796:5 risk 3772:23 rival 3845:8 road 3826:10,16 rock 3785:7,16,19 3786:1,9,23 3787:9 role 3746:18 3768:12 3808:2,23 3822:17 rolled 3809:22 3812:21 round 3813:17 3815:13 route 3816:10,14,15 rules 3762:2,10,16 rumour 3824:25 rumours 3834:12 run 3754:14 3772:23 3821:11 3823:18 running 3789:18 Russo 3836:12 Russo-Bello 3830:9,16 3830:25 3831:1 3832:16 3833:6 3834:1,23 3836:7 3837:25 Rustenburg 3785:17 3785:18 3855:17 **R12** 3820:17 3822:23 **R2** 3786:8,8 R250 3820:9 R500 3820:8 R750 3820:7 **R9** 3779:7 3786:2

S SACC 3858:14

		_		Page 1
sadness 3859:17	3745:3,6,17 3746:1,8	3779:20 3784:10	sought 3772:9 3812:17	statement 3741:11
safe 3771:16	3746:22,25 3747:3,7	3839:9	3813:3	3754:22 3755:8,12,19
safety 3766:1 3767:6	3747:11,17 3748:3,7	shot 3842:3	sounds 3749:22	3755:23 3756:22
3780:2	3748:11,16 3749:4,7	shots 3837:6	3813:22	3760:4 3761:16
<b>Saffy</b> 3848:15	3749:10,13,16,18	shouldn't 3750:17	<b>source</b> 3756:9	3762:19 3764:4,16
sake 3762:24 3833:13	3750:1,6,10,16,21,25	<b>show</b> 3751:4 3832:11	sourced 3761:22	3765:12,16 3768:17
salaries 3783:20	3751:5,9,20 3752:2	showed 3823:24	3798:11	3769:21 3771:6
3806:15	3754:3,8	showing 3826:20	<b>South</b> 3770:8 3777:20	3778:20 3784:14
<b>salary</b> 3785:15 3786:19	send 3801:22	3829:16	3777:24 3778:7	3791:1 3794:18
3816:6 3856:11	<b>senior</b> 3805:12 3830:9	<b>shown</b> 3763:6 3764:1	3856:8	3795:15 3796:12,13
<b>SAPS</b> 3759:9 3831:22	sense 3746:13 3815:9	side 3752:19 3788:9	<b>span</b> 3807:10	3798:3 3800:15
3832:21 3848:8	3844:13	3840:23	speak 3789:13 3793:24	3805:6 3806:5 3807:2
3849:14	sensible 3756:5	sideways 3802:3	3851:23	3807:4 3809:10
satisfy 3805:22	sent 3789:13 3830:24	sight 3842:9	speaking 3762:9	3814:12 3815:18
Saturday 3843:7	sentence 3788:21	sign 3812:7 3857:5	3792:11 3827:23	3816:24 3820:6
save 3848:6	3789:4,8,22	signal 3830:23	special 3744:23 3745:7	3822:19 3825:13
saying 3761:7 3762:12	sentences 3789:13	signed 3755:7 3774:14	3745:10,23 3746:12	3836:7 3838:3
3776:19 3777:10	Senzeni 3852:12	3776:17 3787:4,11	3746:23 3757:4	3839:22 3840:4
3789:15 3790:5	Seoka 3859:12	3802:20 3812:9	specialised 3741:25	3841:4 3849:8,24
3844:1	separate 3756:18	3856:2 3857:3,5	3745:6,8 3746:14	3850:6 3851:9
says 3754:21 3773:11	3760:10,19 3799:19	3858:17,18,19	specialist 3741:21	3852:14 3855:14 3859:17
3780:19 3786:17 3791:25 3818:19	3817:20 separation 3810:8,10	significant 3806:13 signing 3857:20	<b>specifically</b> 3774:1 3831:10	statements 3763:14
3820:14 3823:23	September 3856:12	similar 3771:3 3820:4	spell 3754:17 3769:1	3797:16 3843:25
3824:15,23 3833:19	3857:2 3858:2,10,17	similarly 3817:19	spend 3780:15	status 3811:23
3835:1,25 3836:20	sequence 3755:15	3850:18	split 3741:19	status 3811.23 stay 3846:6
3837:2 3843:10	3781:18 3830:3,15	simplest 3842:17	Spoelstra 3751:15,16	stay 3646.6 stayed 3813:4
3844:23	3831:4,16	simplest 3042.17 simply 3756:2 3758:15	3753:1,9,12	step 3802:3
scarce 3808:23 3810:5	series 3844:20	3801:19 3844:11	spokesperson 3811:20	steps 3764:10 3801:7
3810:10,13,16,17,20	served 3833:19,24	single 3843:23	spot 3774:16	Steve 3791:9,25
schedule 3756:11	serves 3767:2	Sir 3757:16 3822:12	spots 3763:13	3793:14
scratch 3795:12	<b>service</b> 3750:14 3753:2	3840:14 3846:8,25	<b>SS1</b> 3741:11	<b>Steven</b> 3793:22 3794:7
seated 3765:10	3766:18	sit 3742:18	stab 3858:5	steward 3792:16
second 3750:4 3758:22	<b>services</b> 3741:20,23	situation 3748:25	stabbed 3850:10	3851:2 3853:25
3759:18 3781:23	3742:12 3777:22	3803:17 3809:7	stability 3857:8	stewards 3799:5,18,23
3789:22 3791:20	<b>serving</b> 3851:20	3815:2 3817:24	<b>stable</b> 3837:7	3800:11,22
3812:23 3813:2	session 3853:2	3836:21 3840:25	<b>stadium</b> 3801:16	<b>Steward's</b> 3800:21
3815:13 3823:17,18	set 3785:16 3786:25	six 3843:6	3826:11,13 3827:3	<b>STF</b> 3746:11 3747:12
3832:25 3836:12,24	3794:24 3800:14	sixth 3809:8 3811:11	3828:3,23 3829:5	stood 3811:15
secondly 3755:18	3807:5,10,17 3815:20	skill 3808:23 3810:13	3842:12	stop 3752:8 3783:10,11
3771:17 3816:6	3823:14 3834:15	3810:17	staff 3772:15	3796:1 3831:24
secretary 3765:24	3849:24	skilled 3772:13	stage 3741:10 3749:24	3832:23
3766:1 3767:10,14	sets 3784:7	skills 3741:21,24	3754:24 3764:4	stoppage 3828:15
3791:3,9,20 3805:13	settlement 3837:5	3746:14 3810:5,10,16	3782:20 3784:2	stoppages 3760:7 3817:23
3820:2,3 <b>section</b> 3792:16	3855:13 settlements 3790:10	3810:20 skull 3851:4	3789:10 3796:18 3800:11,16 3801:24	
sector 3751:14	seven 3843:6	small 3756:15 3760:16	3809:10 3812:16	<b>stopped</b> 3751:17 3783:14
sectors 3802:23	severe 3797:15 3833:12	smooth 3755:5	3814:16 3818:2	story 3814:19
security 3828:10,21	shaft 3792:17,18,19,21	sole 3797:5	3819:24 3823:9	strategy 3835:11
3829:4,8 3831:22	3824:25 3839:13	Solidarity 3853:25	3825:21 3829:8	strength 3837:18
3832:21 3834:3	3841:23 3850:10	3855:21 3858:20	3830:4	strictly 3762:3 3846:13
3839:4,10,12 3840:5	shan't 3860:4,5	solution 3859:1	stakeholder 3855:16	strike 3779:6,11,14
3840:24 3841:22	share 3753:16 3769:8	somebody 3750:23	stakeholders 3856:2	3780:11 3781:22,22
3842:3 3844:10,12	3769:16	3825:21 3843:18,18	3857:7	3782:2 3783:3
3849:12,13 3850:4,15	shared 3857:8	somewhat 3817:18	stand 3764:25	3787:17,19 3793:17
3850:16 3851:7	<b>shift</b> 3771:19,20	3843:9 3844:23	stapled 3757:12	3793:19 3794:2,3,7
3858:8	3806:12,17	soon 3857:12	start 3741:10 3744:9	3794:10 3818:24
seek 3855:17	<b>shooting</b> 3742:14	<b>sorry</b> 3757:10,22	3745:15 3761:7	3822:17 3823:11,15
seeks 3790:9	<b>shootings</b> 3854:2,6	3759:13 3788:20	3831:6	3824:5 3825:14
seen 3763:17 3770:12	<b>shop</b> 3799:5,18,23	3796:12 3806:18	started 3741:6 3767:21	3829:14,17 3833:8
select 3811:20	3800:11,22 3851:2	3820:12 3847:3	3768:5,10 3783:10	3834:17 3835:20
selective 3770:6	3853:25	3854:10	3828:7 3834:4	3838:12 3851:16
Semenya 3741:7,9,13	<b>short</b> 3766:5 3804:5	sort 3758:11 3782:16	starting 3831:18	3855:18 3857:13,16
3741:17 3742:2,6,21	shortcomings 3742:4	3788:4 3816:1	starts 3830:17 3831:8	3858:1 3859:2
3743:8,15,20 3744:3	3742:25	3843:20	state 3808:14 3843:19	strikers 3825:15
3744:12,16,19,22,25	shortly 3772:3 3777:7	sorted 3759:23 3782:24	stated 3856:23	3833:7 3842:2,11
ARCHIVE FO	R JUSTICE			L

3751:5

2051-2-2056-10-12-14
3851:3 3856:10,13,14
3856:23 3857:4,21
3858:5,11,21,25
3859:3
<b>striking</b> 3782:13
<b>strong</b> 3831:19 3845:1
structure 3767:20
3793:8
structures 3778:17
3779:12 3803:11
3818:7 3829:21
3857:18
subheading 3855:12
<b>subject</b> 3746:10 3747:4
3747:19 3751:21
3769:18 3783:21
3818:3 3822:20
3847:25
subjected 3805:9
submission 3761:21
3805:23
submissions 3832:8
submit 3744:20
<b>submits</b> 3745:13
3805:8
submitted 3751:25
3806:1 3818:5
3820:15
subsequent 3773:19
3806:25 3811:11
3849:11 3853:4
subsequently 3763:9
3767:13
substantial 3786:23
3787:21 3789:17
succeed 3808:4,6,7
succeeded 3809:11
sufficient 3795:20
sufficiently 3793:25
3796:5
suggest 3845:8
suggested 3844:24
suggestion 3815:6,9
3830:4 3832:4,7,10
summarise 3817:12
supervisor 3772:7
_
supplementary
3753:21 3764:17
support 3779:6 3782:1
3787:17 3838:11
supporters 3837:5
supportive 3836:2
<b>suppose</b> 3843:10
sure 3746:15,17,19
3748:2 3752:18
3757:4 3796:15
3820:20,20 3835:16
<b>surface</b> 3793:7
surname 3751:3
surrounding 3808:21
suspect 3759:1
suspended 3791:2,9
3792:1 3793:21
suspension 3793:13
suspicion 3790:16
sustainability 3789:12
-
ARCHIVE FO

sustainable 3857:10 sustained 3780:6 swear 3765:4.7.8 swiftest 3769:19 swiftly 3835:3 sworn 3755:3 svllabus 3747:1 S-P 3751:15 S-P-O-E-L-S-T-R-A 3751:16 Т T 3841:23 table 3786:25 take 3747:23 3749:23 3755:2,14 3761:15 3764:25 3765:3 3772:19 3775:17,24 3776:7 3782:19 3786:3 3791:14 3793:3,9,19,25 3795:5 3801:12 3802:3,9 3807:16,19 3808:22 3810:6,8,10 3814:19,25 3821:10 3823:15 3827:20 3829:18,23,25 3831:15 3832:16 3836:11 3839:2 3840:10 3842:4 3843:22 3845:18,22 3846:10 3847:14 3848:5 3849:8 3856:14 taken 3763:20 3764:10 3798:24 3800:8 3815:11 3821:8 3822:1 3837:7 3846:18 3848:15 takes 3761:16 3811:22 talk 3745:20 3789:23 **talking** 3744:9 3745:21 3745:21,25 3859:12 task 3744:23 3745:7,10 3745:23 3746:12,15 3746:23 tea 3782:17.19 3845:18 3845:21.22 3847:23 teach 3746:22.24 team 3746:6 3772:4 3794:8 3837:15 3848:19

teams 3807:3

3854:13

tells 3799:15

term 3760:24

**tensions** 3810:23

terminated 3857:12

3788:9 3795:16

testified 3749:7,13

terms 3770:11 3784:8

3798:10 3802:21,25

**telephone** 3830:22

tell 3750:17 3774:7

3827:6,8 3852:10

telling 3750:12 3819:18

testify 3764:15 thank 3753:19,24 3754:1 3755:11,17 3757:2 3761:12,13 3764:21 3765:9,21 3773:23 3776:9 3783:1,16 3784:12 3788:23 3795:4 3817:4 3824:16 3844:6 3846:14 3847:11 3853:3 3859:22 **Thanks** 3741:4 3824:17 3824:23 3825:4 Thembelakhe 3850:20 thereto 3796:20 there's 3753:20 3772:6 3800:7 3814:18 3816:5 3827:7 3844:20 3845:4 3859:13 they're 3757:11 3758:11 3759:23 3770:16 3793:24 3810:9 3830:14 3836:20 3840:5 **they've** 3747:15 thing 3743:14 3756:12 3785:14 3790:19 3838:1 3840:19 **things** 3761:6,8 3820:13 3825:7 3844:2 think 3749:20 3753:5 3753:23 3754:13 3756:16 3757:5,23 3758:24 3763:19 3769:23 3770:15,17 3781:22 3784:4,11 3786:10,11 3791:7 3796:14,15 3824:8 3827:10 3830:13,14 3830:15 3832:8 3835:14 3836:2 3839:8 3850:18 3853:17 3860:7 thinking 3809:25 third 3774:15 3777:22 3818:18 3831:14 3833:1 3845:4 **thought** 3741:7 3755:21 3756:1 3775:11 3777:13 3816:7 3819:1 3845:2 **thousand** 3801:17 threaten 3843:2 three 3747:23 3756:25 3777:18 3780:21 3820:21 three-page 3760:14 ticking 3813:23 time 3746:3,6 3747:22 3750:4,5 3752:10,12 3755:19 3756:17 3760:9 3764:11

3770:13.13 3772:7 3778:3 3780:15 3783:20 3789:3 3790:24 3793:25 3807:16 3808:13,13 3810:1,1 3816:20 3821:10 3827:3 3828:2,6,11 3830:1 3833:23 3834:10,25 3836:9 3843:6 3844:20 3846:7 3847:3 3848:19 3849:25 3851:18,21 3853:15 timekeeper 3846:21 times 3745:18 3748:21 3769:8 3820:1 3859:8 time-bomb 3809:20 3812:19 3813:23 today 3831:16 3846:12 3847:6 told 3750:23 3751:1 3754:9 3779:24 3788:15,25 3796:18 tomorrow 3756:12 3825:1 3834:6 3835:9 3860:1,9 tone 3825:8 tonight 3834:5 top 3824:11,21 3828:1 3830:21 topic 3814:10 3822:16 3827:20 3847:23 3858:9 torch 3843:8 torso 3851:5 total 3781:7,14,24 3786:6 totally 3847:7 tough 3825:2 Town 3754:22 train 3747:19 3748:1 3753:15,16,18 trained 3752:15,19,23 3753:1,8 **trainees** 3753:12 trainer 3748:2 3753:16 3753:18 trainers 3743:10,12,13 3746:14,16,16,18,20 3747:15,17 3748:2 3753:15,17 training 3742:3,19,24 3743:25 3745:9,11,14 3745:21,23 3746:1,2 3746:10,13,18 3747:1 3747:4,12 3750:13 3752:15,24 3753:10 transcribed 3763:21 transcribers 3754:18 transcript 3763:18 3764:2,12 3839:8 transferred 3741:21 transfers 3753:4 translate 3776:13

transmit 3757:19

transport 3839:24 traversed 3762:24 treatment 3848:15 **triple** 3844:3 trouble 3784:1 true 3746:13 trust 3788:9 truth 3765:5,5,6 try 3805:6 trying 3747:7 3748:16 3845:6 **Tupelo** 3850:9 turn 3780:16 3786:14 3788:24 3794:23 3797:24 3809:7,9 3824:20 3826:2 3850:5 turned 3775:15,21 3782:15 turning 3778:22 turns 3773:24 Twala 3851:2 two 3754:23 3755:8 3757:20,21 3759:8 3761:5,8 3762:22 3763:2 3764:14 3770:24 3775:17,22 3778:4 3779:4 3781:23 3784:6 3787:4 3793:14 3802:21 3812:10 3817:17,22 3820:21 3821:21 3836:18 3837:3,6,20 3840:9 3841:6,13 3843:11,11 3844:21,23,24,25 3845:11 3848:9 3858:18 two-year 3812:20 U UASA 3770:7 3855:21 3858:20 **ultimatum** 3835:10 3851:19,20,21 un 3793:16 **unabated** 3858:2 unable 3782:14

unconditionally 3857:6 unconventional 3845:25 undergo 3745:24 underground 3766:11 3766:24 3772:4 3831:17 **underline** 3798:15 undermining 3774:13 understand 3743:21 3748:17 3754:3 3766:14 3777:5 3781:24 3789:15 3799:12 3824:24 3825:23 3854:20 understanding 3820:1 3832:12 3836:25

understands 3825:22

	T		ı	rage is
understatement	3844:13	3752:21 3810:8	3842:11 3843:1	<b>XX2.1</b> 3756:3
3845:13	various 3748:4 3750:13	3837:24 3845:24	3854:14	<b>XX3</b> 3758:3,4 3759:4
understood 3789:20	3783:21 3784:24	wants 3845:22	won't 3749:23 3764:3	3760:5 3817:5,13
3790:16 3859:24	3795:11 3821:5	warning 3833:10,10	3764:13 3770:1	3818:10
undertaken 3763:1	3823:19 3825:3,23	warns 3817:22	3782:8 3784:1	<b>XX4</b> 3759:6 3760:8
3825:20	verb 3757:6	Warrant 3751:2	3827:14	3817:6 3818:10,18
unfolded 3853:11	version 3842:17	watchman 3754:16	word 3798:15 3810:14	<b>XX5</b> 3759:10 3760:10
unfolding 3854:2	vice 3820:16	way 3756:6 3757:14	3824:17 3831:23	3848:2
unilateral 3773:14	vicinity 3826:10	3761:6,14 3769:24	3835:8,14 3836:3	<b>XX6</b> 3759:19,20
3774:6 3783:19	3837:10 3839:6	3779:12 3785:25	3844:25 3845:8,15	3760:11 3848:2
3785:15 3786:18	3848:10,22 3850:21	3786:10 3800:3	wording 3856:25	3700.11 3040.2
3787:16 3788:1	3852:19 3853:10	3814:3,6 3815:2	words 3745:13 3753:11	Y
3790:15,21 3815:14	video 3750:22 3751:4	3822:3 3831:18,24,25	3800:9 3805:16	year 3755:20 3766:17
3815:19,20				
	3751:23,25 3764:1,11 3839:8	3832:23,23,24	3827:16 3831:15 3833:10	3766:18 3779:4
unilaterally 3771:1		3840:10 3841:15		3780:12 3802:10,13
3821:17	view 3772:12 3828:15	weeks 3780:21	work 3741:14 3760:7	3803:21 3812:23
union 3765:24 3766:1	village 3838:18	week's 3856:11	3766:11 3769:6	3813:2,16 3817:17,22
3767:20 3770:7	3840:18	well-known 3751:3	3782:9,14,16 3783:11	3821:21 3858:18
3774:15 3785:18	violation 3857:7	went 3743:3 3748:4	3783:12,13 3797:17	years 3747:23 3770:24
3788:7,9 3792:1,12	violence 3779:15	3757:17 3782:1	3806:16 3817:23	3787:4 3809:22
3795:5 3797:1	3797:12 3834:20	3823:23 3853:13	3825:1,2 3828:15	3812:10,20 3814:7
3799:14 3804:19	3835:4 3849:16	weren't 3782:13	3833:14 3835:9	<b>yellow</b> 3826:10
3811:25 3822:4	3850:3 3851:17	weren't 3777:3 3819:2	3839:18 3840:19	yesterday 3754:10
unions 3795:11	3855:18 3857:7	<b>Western</b> 3766:11,13	3841:15 3856:11	youth 3808:20
3800:22 3835:25	3858:1	3794:6 3820:9 3841:7	3857:9,13,17	<b>you'd</b> 3741:7
3845:8	violent 3859:2	3855:3,4	worker 3805:8	<b>you'll</b> 3769:20 3815:12
<b>Union's</b> 3805:17	<b>Visible</b> 3741:18,19	<b>we'll</b> 3748:1 3749:1	workers 3771:3,4,17	3827:24 3841:21
<b>unit</b> 3744:23 3745:1,7	3742:12	3761:24 3762:16	3776:18,21 3777:3,3	3843:5
3746:13,16 3752:14	vision 3857:8	3779:19 3796:21	3777:12 3788:9,25	you're 3741:3,6
3779:4 3797:7	visit 3825:2	3844:4,16	3794:16 3795:3,7	3749:22 3750:12
<b>United</b> 3770:7	visited 3838:18	we're 3754:6 3780:15	3798:24 3799:10,14	3762:12 3765:3
units 3741:25 3745:4,5	voluntarily 3810:8	3827:19,23 3832:9	3799:15 3800:5	3789:24 3822:12,12
3750:13		3844:3,17	3801:2,3 3804:18	3827:1 3829:24
unnecessarily 3781:16	W	we've 3755:9 3760:12	3805:1 3811:2,7,24	3831:13,19 3832:15
3843:14	wage 3760:10 3771:1,5	3761:16 3778:21	3812:4 3813:9 3816:4	you've 3774:25 3784:9
unpack 3745:17	3779:4,7 3785:21	3829:12	3816:7,9 3822:6	3784:19 3788:25
unprotected 3779:6,11	3798:9 3809:21	we'll 3806:24	3838:12 3840:18	3790:3,12 3792:18
3780:11 3787:16,19	3812:9 3814:10,20	<b>we're</b> 3778:22 3800:15	3841:1,14 3851:14,16	3794:5,17 3803:16
3816:16 3818:20,23	3815:14 3817:17,21	We've 3771:8	3851:17,20 3857:12	3805:7,15 3807:1,2
3822:17 3823:10,14	3820:17 3857:11	whatsoever 3848:24	3857:16	3814:2 3815:10
3829:17 3834:17	3858:10,12,17,18	what's 3831:9	workforce 3781:24	3817:5 3842:16
3835:20 3838:11	3859:5	whilst 3827:19 3829:24	3782:1,11 3783:21	2017.10 20 12.110
3842:11 3851:16	wages 3770:23 3787:8	who'll 3811:20	working 3743:10	$\overline{\mathbf{z}}$
3855:18 3857:12	3808:9 3825:8	widespread 3794:1	3768:6 3794:8	<b>Zokwana</b> 3852:13
3859:2	wait 3758:23	3840:1	3807:17 3816:4	20kwana 3032.13
unreasonable 3804:7	waiting 3821:12	windows 3763:6	3825:8	0
3804:11,20,25	3839:11	wish 3765:1 3770:4	workplace 3792:15,18	<b>000</b> 3779:7 3780:24
unskilled 3782:7	walking 3742:15	3792:12 3831:10	3834:21	3781:8,12 3786:8
update 3836:19	want 3743:21 3752:4	3860:1	workplaces 3839:25	3787:17 3794:11,20
3851:19,22	3755:11 3757:6	wished 3840:2	wounds 3850:21	3811:7
upgraded 3785:4	3760:24 3764:3	wishes 3753:20	3858:5	<b>056</b> 3786:6
3808:19	3768:16 3772:14	witness 3749:23 3754:2	<b>WPL</b> 3838:14 3842:13	<b>08-2012</b> 3759:16
urged 3849:14	3775:4 3778:19	3754:4 3755:3 3760:4	WPO 3820:8	<b>08:00</b> 3845:4
urgent 3833:18	3790:1 3796:10,23,24	3796:11 3814:20	writings 3748:4	
O			written 3747:11	<b>09:30</b> 3860:9
use 3744:19 3746:9	3797:24 3798:3	3822:13 3829:25		<b>09:34</b> 3741:2
3757:15 3842:6	3799:13 3802:3,4,9	3843:16 3844:1	wrong 3743:3 3753:14	<b>09:54</b> 3750:3
3845:15	3807:16,22 3809:7	3854:12 3859:19	wrongdoing 3823:25	1
uses 3843:9	3814:9 3816:12	witnesses 3754:5,6	WW 3755:15	
usher 3757:4,6,9,17	3818:9 3823:15	3762:22 3764:15	X	1 3765:22 3766:4
usual 3829:20	3825:17 3826:25	wonder 3741:7,8		3786:4,5,6 3813:10
utilised 3753:15	3827:0,20 3829:11,23	Wonderkop 3801:16	X 3755:15	3813:10,16 3821:11
V	3836:3,6 3839:2	3811:6 3826:13	XX's 3760:1	1st 3780:25 3781:13
	3843:8,13 3844:17	3828:3,19,22 3829:1	<b>XX1</b> 3755:16 3760:3	3785:22,24
valid 3770:24 3812:10	3847:14,25 3850:6	3829:4 3831:18	<b>XX2</b> 3755:24,25	<b>10</b> 3773:21 3780:10
valuable 3772:14	3854:8 3855:11	3834:3 3837:3 3838:4	3756:20 3757:10	3825:14 3829:3
value 3770:20 3824:25	wanted 3751:20	3840:25 3841:14,22	3760:4,20	3839:23 3841:6
ARCHIVE FO	R JUSTICE			l

				rage 1-
3856:12	<b>18th</b> 3793:17	3821:4 3840:12	<b>55</b> 3857:15	
<b>10th</b> 3827:23 3830:5,6	<b>18%</b> 3773:7,19,19	3841:10,18 3845:3	<b>56</b> 3857:25	
3830:17 3831:2	3776:20 3777:12	<b>23rd</b> 3766:8	<b>57</b> 3858:10	
3832:5 3834:6 3835:1	<b>19</b> 3796:24	<b>24</b> 3760:20 3800:15	<b>59</b> 3858:23	
3838:3,23 3840:6	<b>1985</b> 3766:9	3801:15 3842:16,20		
3841:18	<b>1987</b> 3767:3	3844:19 3845:9	6	
<b>10%</b> 3773:12,17	<b>1994</b> 3767:10	3855:15	<b>6</b> 3770:21 3784:6,11,20	
3775:11 3809:22	1774 3707.10	<b>25</b> 3802:4,7 3805:6	3786:2 3788:22,24	
3812:20,22 3813:3	2	<b>26</b> 3806:5	3789:5 3828:2	
<b>10:14</b> 3760:14	<b>2</b> 3756:3 3794:20	<b>27</b> 3807:1	<b>60</b> 3780:5 3859:15	
<b>10:34</b> 3770:19	3812:9 3822:9	<b>28</b> 3807:1	<b>643</b> 3786:7	
	2nd 3780:11,21	<b>29</b> 3840:5 3856:5		
<b>10:54</b> 3779:3	The state of the s	29 3840:3 3830:3	<b>67</b> 3759:14,15	
<b>100</b> 3847:6	3781:14	3	<b>6708-2012</b> 3759:12	
<b>11</b> 3783:17 3794:11	2PM 3843:4		<b>6808-2012</b> 3759:21	
3814:24 3815:18	<b>2:19</b> 3840:12	<b>3</b> 3741:13 3780:18	7	
3839:23 3847:16	<b>20</b> 3757:21,22 3758:1	3785:17 3831:19		
3858:2	3760:8 3797:10	<b>30</b> 3770:24 3807:3	<b>7</b> 3770:21 3785:5	
11th 3762:21 3763:5,24	3814:13 3817:13	3856:20	3786:7 3791:16	
3836:14 3837:10	3828:11	<b>30th</b> 3773:16	3806:11 3808:3,19	
3838:23 3839:9	<b>20th</b> 3780:18 3814:21	<b>30.6</b> 3809:10 3812:18	3809:12,23 3812:22	
3840:11 3842:8	<b>20:00</b> 3841:11	<b>300</b> 3786:8 3803:13	3813:4	
3844:19,19 3845:3	<b>200</b> 3780:12,23 3781:10	3843:1	<b>7th</b> 3774:14 3797:23	
3848:11	3781:11,14	<b>31</b> 3760:9 3811:2,3	<b>7:59</b> 3830:16 3831:1	
<b>11.12</b> 3784:7	<b>2000</b> 3767:18	3814:14 3817:18	<b>700</b> 3813:10	
<b>11:24</b> 3782:22	<b>2001</b> 3767:22	<b>31st</b> 3814:21	<b>71</b> 3823:16 3824:10	
<b>11:44</b> 3791:11	<b>2004</b> 3741:18 3752:11	<b>32</b> 3842:5	<b>73</b> 3823:16 3824:20	
<b>12</b> 3791:1,2 3796:16	<b>2005</b> 3752:12 3768:5	<b>329</b> 3782:6	<b>74</b> 3830:11 3836:16	
3800:20 3849:11	<b>2006</b> 3770:7	<b>33</b> 3814:12 3816:24	<b>75</b> 3830:12,14,17	
3850:9 3852:13	<b>2007</b> 3768:10	<b>34</b> 3818:3 3820:14	3831:6,8 3833:3	
3857:12	<b>2009</b> 3810:6	<b>35</b> 3820:5 3821:4	<b>76</b> 3830:2,12,14,18	
<b>12th</b> 3791:18 3849:3	<b>2011</b> 3741:19,20	<b>36</b> 3821:13,15	3831:7 3835:23	
<b>12:04</b> 3799:17	3769:11 3770:21	<b>37</b> 3822:18	<b>79</b> 3839:7	
<b>12:20</b> 3828:11	3771:1 3773:5,16	<b>39</b> 3825:13 3829:12	77 3037.1	
<b>12:24</b> 3807:21	3775:8 3787:5,11	6, 2020,12 202,112	8	
<b>12:25</b> 3828:18	3791:2,18,19 3795:19	4	<b>8</b> 3778:20 3785:17	
<b>12:44</b> 3816:3	3798:1 3799:3,21	<b>4</b> 3768:16 3780:20,23	3823:2 3824:12	
<b>13</b> 3780:24 3781:12	3800:16 3806:1	3781:5,10,10 3785:5	3828:6 3834:25	
3791:16 3796:12,12	3807:10,11 3809:9	3785:5 3800:25	3841:11	
3850:19 3858:10	3811:6 3812:10	3806:11 3809:12,19	8th 3823:20 3829:13	
13th 3791:19			3834:14	
<b>13:30</b> 3828:21	3858:3,19 <b>2012</b> 3757:21 3762:21	3812:25 3813:5		
<b>13:45</b> 3828:25		3841:23 3846:13,23	<b>8%</b> 3813:13,15	
	3769:12 3771:2	3847:1	<b>8.5</b> 3774:1	
<b>13:55</b> 3829:3	3778:23 3780:12	<b>4:37</b> 3840:23	<b>8:39</b> 3842:22	
<b>14</b> 3794:9,18 3851:1,9	3783:19 3785:22,23	40 3838:2	<b>80</b> 3842:5	
<b>14:00</b> 3843:4 3844:19	3796:5 3797:19	400 3803:13	<b>82</b> 3842:5	
3844:20,21	3814:14,22 3815:15	<b>41</b> 3838:22 3839:22	<b>850</b> 3786:4 3813:10	
<b>14:02</b> 3822:11	3816:21 3817:13,18	<b>42</b> 3841:4		
<b>14:22</b> 3829:23	3820:7 3823:2,20	<b>43</b> 3847:14	9	
<b>14:42</b> 3838:7	3825:14 3832:5	<b>44</b> 3847:15	9 3773:17 3779:14	
<b>147</b> 3757:25 3758:24	3839:23,24 3847:16	<b>45</b> 3849:8	3784:14 3786:7	
3760:6	3848:11 3849:11	<b>47</b> 3850:7	3787:17 3815:18	
<b>149</b> 3759:6	3850:9,19 3851:2,9	<b>48</b> 3852:12	<b>9h19</b> 3830:24	
<b>15</b> 3794:23 3852:14	3852:18 3855:15		9th 3838:23	
<b>15:02</b> 3846:3	3856:5,12,20 3857:2	5	<b>9%</b> 3773:12 3812:23	
<b>15:20</b> 3846:20	3858:3,10,17 3859:18	<b>5</b> 3769:18 3784:6,11,19	3813:4	
<b>15:40</b> 3855:22	<b>2012-08-11</b> 3843:7	3785:15 3786:15	<b>9:25</b> 3836:19	
<b>16</b> 3795:14	<b>2013</b> 3741:1 3770:24	3811:7 3839:9	<b>9:43</b> 3836:14,24	
<b>16th</b> 3852:18,24	3773:17 3797:23	3846:16 3853:17	<b>950</b> 3813:16	
3853:20 3854:9	<b>21</b> 3798:3	3857:2 3859:18	<b>991</b> 3786:2,7	
3855:6	<b>21st</b> 38 <b>20</b> :14,20,22	<b>5%</b> 3813:18		
<b>16:30</b> 3841:18	<b>22</b> 3760:19 3799:2	<b>50</b> 3855:13		
<b>17</b> 3780:12 3781:8,14	3807:11 3809:9	<b>500</b> 3786:5 3820:17		
3806:1	3827:20	3822:23 3831:19		
<b>18</b> 3770:25 3773:20	<b>22nd</b> 3785:22,24	3857:12		
3796:5,13 3807:10	<b>23</b> 3741:1 3760:19	<b>540</b> 3786:2		
3858:16	3799:18 3820:6	<b>545</b> 3786:3		
ARCHIVE FO	R JUSTICE			